

Amiga shared libraries guide

Heiko Schröder

COLLABORATORS

| | | | |
|---------------|--|----------------|------------------|
| | <i>TITLE :</i> Amiga shared libraries guide | | |
| <i>ACTION</i> | <i>NAME</i> | <i>DATE</i> | <i>SIGNATURE</i> |
| WRITTEN BY | Heiko Schröder | August 7, 2022 | |

REVISION HISTORY

| NUMBER | DATE | DESCRIPTION | NAME |
|--------|------|-------------|------|
| | | | |

Contents

| | | |
|----------|--|----------|
| 1 | Amiga shared libraries guide | 1 |
| 1.1 | List of libraries V1667.061.003 | 1 |
| 1.2 | The Listings | 2 |
| 1.3 | The history of LibGuide | 4 |
| 1.4 | DVC tells me strange version strings... | 6 |
| 1.5 | Some words to the authors of the Libraries | 7 |
| 1.6 | Register the name of your library | 7 |
| 1.7 | Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schröder | 8 |
| 1.8 | Christopher Landmark Naas | 9 |
| 1.9 | Help me !!! | 9 |
| 1.10 | What I used? | 9 |
| 1.11 | The future of this LibGuide | 10 |
| 1.12 | Operating System Libraries | 10 |
| 1.13 | Numbers | 14 |
| 1.14 | a | 14 |
| 1.15 | b | 21 |
| 1.16 | c | 25 |
| 1.17 | d | 34 |
| 1.18 | e | 41 |
| 1.19 | f | 46 |
| 1.20 | g | 50 |
| 1.21 | h | 55 |
| 1.22 | i | 59 |
| 1.23 | j | 64 |
| 1.24 | k | 65 |
| 1.25 | l | 66 |
| 1.26 | m | 67 |
| 1.27 | n | 75 |
| 1.28 | o | 77 |
| 1.29 | p | 79 |

| | | |
|------|---------------------------|-----|
| 1.30 | q | 87 |
| 1.31 | r | 88 |
| 1.32 | s | 94 |
| 1.33 | t | 103 |
| 1.34 | u | 108 |
| 1.35 | v | 109 |
| 1.36 | w | 112 |
| 1.37 | x | 114 |
| 1.38 | y | 118 |
| 1.39 | z | 118 |
| 1.40 | _ | 119 |
| 1.41 | aa<xxxxxx>.library | 119 |
| 1.42 | an<xxxxxx>.library | 120 |
| 1.43 | ap<xxxxxx>.library | 120 |
| 1.44 | mm<xxxxxx>.library | 122 |
| 1.45 | cl_<xxxxxx>.library | 123 |
| 1.46 | apt<xxxxxx>.library | 123 |
| 1.47 | bfbplay<xxxx>.library | 124 |
| 1.48 | das<protocol>.library | 125 |
| 1.49 | dg<xxxxxx>.library | 126 |
| 1.50 | egs<xxxxxx>.library | 126 |
| 1.51 | fc<xxxxxx>.library | 127 |
| 1.52 | fw<xxxxxx>.library | 127 |
| 1.53 | gb<xxxxxx>.library | 127 |
| 1.54 | ixemul<processor>.library | 128 |
| 1.55 | ixnet<processor>.library | 129 |
| 1.56 | math<xxxxxx>.library | 129 |
| 1.57 | mui<xxxxxx>.library | 132 |
| 1.58 | personal_<xxxxxx>.library | 133 |
| 1.59 | rexx<xxxxxx>.library | 134 |
| 1.60 | sc<xxxxxx>.library | 139 |
| 1.61 | soi<xxxxxx>.library | 139 |
| 1.62 | splay_<xxxx>.library | 139 |
| 1.63 | xem<xxxxxx>.library | 140 |
| 1.64 | xigfx_<xx>.library | 142 |
| 1.65 | xiwin_<xx>.library | 142 |
| 1.66 | xout_<x>.library | 143 |
| 1.67 | xpk<xxxxxx>.library | 144 |
| 1.68 | xpr<xxxxxx>.library | 153 |
| 1.69 | Roger Hågensen | 158 |
| 1.70 | Stuart Kelly | 158 |

Chapter 1

Amiga shared libraries guide

1.1 List of libraries V1667.061.003

```

#           #           #           #           #           #           #           #
#           #           #           #           #           #           #           #
#           #           #           #           #           #           #           #
#           #           #           #           #           #           #           #
#           #           #           #           #           #           #           #
#####     #####     #####     #####     #####     #####     #####     #####

```

The biggest AMIGA shared libraries guide

V1667.061.003

Release: 22

Date: Germany, Leipzig, 11/26/97

© by
Heiko Schröder

New entries - Updated libs - Registered names -
Libraries check

-->>>
[!]
The Listings <<<--

Great thanx to
Chris Naas
for his »LGuide« v1.0, v2.0.

Roger Hågensen
for his great DVC
and
Stuart Kelly
for his program LibForm

```
[!]
Some words to the authors of the libraries
!!!
[!]
Register the name of your library. !!!

*** [!] Registered name of libraries. ***

[!]
Programmer & User help me

[*]
What do I use?

[*]
The history

[*]
The future
```

1.2 The Listings

This is a list of ! 1667 ! Amiga shared libraries.

- Operating System (Workbench) Libraries

```
020-8-1x1 - 68060
A
a2410key - axtools

B
b52 - btree
C
c+b-8-1x1 - cyberprobench

D
das - dynamic
E
eagui - extsram

F
flgp - fye
G
gadget - gwin
```

H
halt - hui

I
i2c - ixnet

J
jam - js_tools

K
karma - kwspell

L
launcher - losapr

M
m2amiga - mylib

N
netbuff - notifyintuition

O
oberonsupport - owndevunit

P
pack_lhst - ptreplay

Q
qa - qwemathtrans

R
r3root - rx_intui

S
s5697_support - systemplus

T
taglist - typhoon

U
ugfx - uwindows

V
v3d - vtr

W
wangi - wwspell

X
xardummy - x-dve

Y
yasiu - ymodem_term

Z
z - zconnect

-
_asl

1.3 The history of LibGuide

| version | date | some words |
|--------------|----------|---|
| 1667.061.003 | 11/26/97 | - release 22 - (1276 different names) 11 added + 61 updates + 3 supplements |
| 1656.057.087 | 11/06/97 | - release 21 - (1272 different names) 96 added + 57 updates + 87 supplements |
| 1560.050.025 | 10/13/97 | - release 20 - (1241 different names) 10 added + 50 updates + 25 supplements - DVC 2.5 from Roger Hågensen |
| 1550.007.000 | 09/08/97 | - release 19b - (1240 different names) 0 added + 7 updates + 0 supplements - DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågensen (DVC 2.3 has a little prolem; i informed Roger) - thanks for infos to LPS Morgan and Peter Westlund |
| 1550.042.087 | 09/01/97 | - release 19 - (1240 different names) 33 added + 42 updates + 87 supplements - DVC 2.3 from Roger Hågensen - no more release of thanks part and post file (too long) - libraries released as lha pack |
| 1517.090.023 | 08/15/97 | - release 18 - (1226 different names) 47 added + 90 updates + 23 supplements 5 removed (...tclib) - added the italian LibGuideline thanx to: Russo Claudio - added the serbian LibGuideline thanx to: Andrija Antonijevic - Post file will be no more released |
| 1475.042.089 | 07/08/97 | - release 17 20 added + 42 updates + 89 supplements 3 removed (ib....library) - DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågensen - new version of LibForm - new design of the guide |
| 1458.025.004 | 06/07/97 | - release 16 17 added + 25 updates + 4 supplements - LibForm from Stuart Kelly |
| 1441.072.078 | 05/01/97 | - release 15 18 added + 72 updates + 78 supplements - DVC 2.1 from Roger Hågensen - added the polish LibGuideline thanx to: Marcel Karas |

| | | |
|--------------|----------|---|
| 1423.067.096 | 03/25/97 | - release 14 20 added + 67 updates + 96 supplements - DVC 2.0 from Roger Hågensen - LibList.dvc to check the local libraries |
| 1403.036.108 | 02/25/97 | - release 13 22 added + 36 updates + 108 supplements 2 removed (patch[beta], usergroup) - added the french LibGuideline thanx to: Yann-Gael 'GaIneuneu' Gueheneuc - added the norwegian LibGuideline thanx to: Roger Hågensen |
| 1383.032.038 | 02/08/97 | - release 12 20 added + 32 updates + 38 supplements |
| 1363.030.004 | 01/19/97 | - release 11 36 added + 30 updates + 4 supplements - added the english LibGuideline thanx to: Kai Hofmann |
| 1327.023.118 | 01/05/97 | - release 10 34 added + 23 updates + 118 supplements 2 removed (JumpList....) |
| 1295.057.130 | 12/04/96 | - release 09 78 added + 57 updates + 130 supplements 1 removed (gadget) |
| 1218.040.121 | 11/21/96 | - release 08 44 added + 40 updates + 119 supplements 1 removed (intuition) - V1.2 of ·SearchIn»Libraries.guide«· |
| 1175.025.061 | 11/08/96 | - release 07 45 added + 25 updates + 61 supplements - V1.1 of ·SearchIn»Libraries.guide«· |
| 1130.033.073 | 10/29/96 | - release 06 61 added + 33 updates + 73 supplements |
| 1069.058.133 | 10/14/96 | - release 05 142 added + 58 updates + 133 supplements 3 removed (garbagecollector; info; xpknuke) |
| 930.075.097 | 09/25/96 | - release 04 134 added + 75 updates + 97 supplements 2 removed (dis; joy;) NEW - own section of OS Libs |
| 798.011.243 | 09/16/96 | - release 03 100 added + 7 updates + 243 supplements 14 removed NEW - ARexx-Script to look for KeyWords in this |

```

                                guide (needs RexxTricks.library in Libs:)
712.059.???    09/06/96    - release 02
                                17 added + 59 updates
695.104.???    08/27/96    - not released
                                - 232 added + 104 updates
466.112.???    08/xx/96    - release 01
                                - 340 added + 112 updates
126.000.???    xx/xx/xx    - release 00
                                126 entries

```

The version index: aaaa.bbb.ccc

```

|   |   |
|   |   -- Supplements since last version
|   ----- Updates since last version
----- Number of entries

```

1.4 DVC tells me strange version strings...

Libraries check

If the "Libraries check" find a library on your system that's more actually than in LibGuide, so send me please the relevant information with the actual size...

Did you get version informations from DVC like this?

```

68040.library      65535.2
hisoftbasic.library 1988.4
kd_freq.library    1991.1991

```

If you get version informations higher than V100.0, please control the version of the library with c:version.

```
1.Shell:> version xxxx.library full
```

If the result is e.g.: 2.-1 or 3.-1 then read the words from Roger Hånsen:

```

>DVC has some problems with version checking by several libraries.
>I've attached some examples. I hope you can change this little. I know,
>that it is a big problem with the different version strings. :-(

```

```

"Some authors do not follow the standard way of making a idstring,
thus those files do not show reliable version info.
Those files that have a correct however, should always be correct.
But sadly it is impossible for anyone to know if a file has

```

a good or bad version info, and we don't want to use more time on such messy things, complain to the authors of the files, it is their loss if they don't have a correct version/idstring..."

BTW: Did you find in LibGuide libraries with a size of "0"?
 I would be grateful if you can tell
 me
 the size of this
 actual libraries.

1.5 Some words to the authors of the Libraries

In the last time I found some libraries, with the same ↵
 name
 but different authors and different functions.
 But here is a problem for all users of these libraries.

Kai Hofmann (Author of
 »date.library«
) has an inspiration
 to register the names of the libraries.

In his opinion we need a Library Naming Guideline or
 a central Register Place, to solve this problem.

!!!
 Register the name of your library.
 !!!

1.6 Register the name of your library

Select your language!

| | | |
|-----|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| [-] | Danish/Dansk | - not available at this moment |
| [*] | English | |
| [-] | Finnish/Suomi | - not available at this moment |
| [*] | French/Français | |
| [*] | German/Deutsch | |
| [-] | Hungarian/??? | - not available at this moment |
| [-] | Icelandish/Island | - not available at this moment |
| [*] | Italian/Italiano | |
| [-] | Luxembourgish/??? | - not available at this moment |
| [-] | Nederlandish/Dutch | - not available at this moment |
| [*] | Norwegian/Norsk | |
| [*] | Polish/Polski | |
| [-] | Portuguese/Português | - not available at this moment |
| [*] | Serbian/Srpski | |
| [-] | Spanish/Español | - not available at this moment |

Aminet - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha - guide about Amiga libraries

1.8 Christopher Landmark Naas

Christopher Landmark Naas
E-Mail: christon@sn.no

Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha

1.9 Help me !!!

If you know which programs that require libraries listed here, ↔
please EMail

me at

age@thepentagon.com
NetForward

and tell me the latest versions.

Please, use command »versionlibrary file full« and if possible, use
also "DVC" V2.5 by Roger Hågensen.

This program tells you also the date and the author (if possible).

```

~~~~~
Library          Size          Version  (Date)
Copyright:
Description:
Used by:
Available:
Docs:            yes/no
Your correct E-Mail or/and WWW-address:

```

~~~~~

If you dont know the infos about the libraries, so send me please an E-Mail  
with the -> uuencoded Lha-File <- of this libraries.  
So I can include the information with your name in the next release of this  
guide.

- Great thanks -

## 1.10 What I used?

Roger Hågensen - "DVC" V2.5 - check the version and update any kind  
of file  
- Aminet - util/sys/DVC.lha

- Jan Schwenke - "EasyFind" V1.11 - Aminet - util/dir/EasyFind.lha  
 - an easy to use program to look for files (Libs) on any device
- Amiga Technologies - "C:Version xxx.library file full"
- Chris Naas - "Library.guide" (Ver1.0 - 127 entries)  
 - "Library.guide" (Ver2.0 - >300 entries)  
 - Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha
- Heiko Schröder - "LibExtr.rexx"  
 (an ARexx-script to extract .library-files of all .lha/.lzh-file on a device and look for the version, full automatized) Vxxx  
 - not released
- Heiko Schröder - "VerAmos" (an Amos-program to looking for the version, date and author) V1.0  
 - not released and no more needed
- Heiko Schröder - "SearchIn»Libraries.guide«" to release the "New.guide" and the "Update.guide" V1.2  
 - released with this Guide

## 1.11 The future of this LibGuide

The future

\*\*\*\*\*

- monthly update of this big LibGuide

In Aminet:

- Guide of Devices (Aminet - docs/lists/DevGuide.lha)
- Guide of Datatypes (Aminet - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha)

## 1.12 Operating System Libraries

~~~~~  
 The following libraries are copyright of C= Amiga (Amiga Technologies).
 ~~~~~

| Library                          | Size  | Latest version |            | WB     |
|----------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|--------|
| 68040.library                    | 43428 | 37.10          | (26.08.92) | OS 3.0 |
| 68040.library                    | 43888 | 37.30          | (18.01.93) | OS 3.1 |
| Used by: A3640 Accelerator Board |       |                |            |        |
| amigaguide.library               | 24800 | 39.11          | (31.08.92) | OS 3.0 |

|                                                 |       |        |            |         |
|-------------------------------------------------|-------|--------|------------|---------|
| amigaguide.library                              | 22020 | 40.4   | (10.06.93) | OS 3.1  |
| Used by: OS 3.1 MultiView, AmigaGuide_34.4      |       |        |            |         |
| asl.library                                     | 23776 | 34.13  | (13.07.92) | OS 1.3  |
| Info by: Petri Rätty - (praty@lpt.fi)           |       |        |            |         |
| asl.library                                     | 10404 | 37.27  | (29.04.91) | OS 2.0  |
| asl.library                                     | 40720 | 38.36  | (15.07.92) | OS 2.1  |
| asl.library                                     | 40452 | 39.4   | (18.08.92) | OS 3.0  |
| asl.library                                     | 40944 | 40.6   | (07.05.93) | OS 3.1  |
| Used by: OS 2.0+ File Requesters                |       |        |            |         |
| bullet.library                                  | 29048 | 38.5   | (12.04.91) | OS 2.05 |
| bullet.library                                  | 28976 | 38.9   | (21.05.92) | OS 2.1  |
| bullet.library                                  | 28960 | 38.9   | (21.05.92) | OS 3.0  |
| bullet.library                                  | 28960 | 38.9   | (21.05.92) | OS 3.1  |
| Used by: OS 2.1+ Bullet/Outline-Fonts           |       |        |            |         |
| commodities.library                             | 13116 | 37.27  | (12.04.91) | OS 2.0  |
| commodities.library                             | 8560  | 38.11  | (02.07.92) | OS 2.1  |
| commodities.library                             | 8560  | 39.1   | (07.08.92) | OS 3.0  |
| commodities.library                             | 8644  | 40.2   | (11.02.93) | OS 3.1  |
| Used by: OS 2.0+ Exchange                       |       |        |            |         |
| datatypes.library                               | 18388 | 39.11  | (26.08.92) | OS 3.0  |
| datatypes.library                               | 15592 | 40.6   | (25.08.93) | OS 3.1  |
| Used by: OS 3.0+ MultiView and related programs |       |        |            |         |
| diskfont.library                                | 3912  | 1.3    | (05.09.85) | OS 1.0  |
| diskfont.library                                | 3936  | 31.9   | (23.11.85) | OS 1.1  |
| diskfont.library                                | 3968  | 33.16  | (10.02.86) | OS 1.2  |
| diskfont.library                                | 4964  | 34.37  | (27.05.88) | OS 1.3  |
| diskfont.library                                | 8376  | 36.66  | (10.06.91) | OS 2.0  |
| diskfont.library (Outline)                      | 51200 | 37.58  | (10.06.91) | OS 2.0  |
| diskfont.library                                | 15096 | 38.8   | (26.03.92) | OS 2.1  |
| diskfont.library                                | 15340 | 39.3   | (14.07.92) | OS 3.0  |
| diskfont.library                                | 15340 | 39.3   | (14.07.92) | OS 3.1  |
| icon.library                                    | 6128  | 1.4    | (09.09.85) | OS 1.0  |
| icon.library                                    | 6100  | 31.117 | (30.11.85) | OS 1.1  |
| icon.library                                    | 5996  | 33.127 | (22.07.86) | OS 1.2  |
| icon.library                                    | 5688  | 34.2   | (22.06.88) | OS 1.3  |
| (Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 2.0+)           |       |        |            |         |
| Descrip: Icon loading/saving etc.               |       |        |            |         |
| iffparse.library                                | 7688  | 37.1   | (18.01.91) | OS 2.0  |
| iffparse.library                                | 7964  | 37.2   | (23.07.91) | OS 2.1  |
| iffparse.library                                | 6828  | 39.2   | (28.08.92) | OS 3.0  |
| iffparse.library                                | 6832  | 40.1   | (09.02.93) | OS 3.1  |
| Descrip: Modules to parse IFF files             |       |        |            |         |
| info.library                                    | 13736 | 1.0    | (??.??.85) | OS 1.0  |
| info.library                                    | 16088 | 1.1    | (??.??.85) | OS 1.1  |
| info.library                                    | 15744 | 1.2    | (??.??.86) | OS 1.2  |
| info.library                                    | 9668  | 34.1   | (30.06.89) | OS 1.3  |
| (Not Provided After OS 1.3)                     |       |        |            |         |
| Used by: Info/Information menu from Workbench   |       |        |            |         |

|                                       |                       |       |            |        |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|------------|--------|
| locale.library                        | 17548                 | 38.27 | (02.06.92) | OS 2.1 |
| locale.library                        | 17548                 | 38.27 | (02.06.92) | OS 3.0 |
| locale.library                        | 18072                 | 40.4  | (16.08.93) | OS 3.1 |
| lowlevel.library                      | 6920                  | 40.35 | (30.07.93) | OS 3.1 |
| Used by:                              | CD 32 software        |       |            |        |
| mathffp.library                       |                       |       |            |        |
| (Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 1.1+) |                       |       |            |        |
| mathieeedoubbas.library               | 2512                  | 31.3  | (23.11.85) | OS 1.1 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library               | 4352                  | 33.9  | (09.09.86) | OS 1.2 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library               | 4688                  | 34.46 | (28.05.88) | OS 1.3 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library               | 5244                  | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 2.0 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library               | 5240                  | 38.2  | (24.01.92) | OS 2.1 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library               | "                     | "     | "          | OS 3.0 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library               | "                     | "     | "          | OS 3.1 |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library             | 15728                 | 34.8  | (10.08.88) | OS 1.3 |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library             | 16584                 | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 2.0 |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library             | "                     | "     | "          | OS 2.1 |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library             | "                     | "     | "          | OS 3.0 |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library             | "                     | "     | "          | OS 3.1 |
| mathieeesingtrans.library             | 10428                 | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 2.0 |
| mathieeesingtrans.library             | "                     | "     | "          | OS 2.1 |
| mathieeesingtrans.library             | "                     | "     | "          | OS 3.0 |
| mathieeesingtrans.library             | "                     | "     | "          | OS 3.1 |
| mathtrans.library                     | 3680                  | 1.3   | (10.09.85) | OS 1.0 |
| mathtrans.library                     | 4280                  | 31.2  | (23.11.85) | OS 1.1 |
| mathtrans.library                     | 4280                  | 33.8  | (11.09.86) | OS 1.2 |
| mathtrans.library                     | "                     | "     | "          | OS 1.3 |
| mathtrans.library                     | 4280                  | 37.1  | (22.01.91) | OS 2.0 |
| mathtrans.library                     | "                     | "     | "          | OS 2.1 |
| mathtrans.library                     | "                     | "     | "          | OS 3.0 |
| mathtrans.library                     | "                     | "     | "          | OS 3.1 |
| nonvolatile.library                   | 3588                  | 40.36 | (14.09.93) | OS 3.1 |
| Used by:                              | CD32 software         |       |            |        |
| realtime.library                      | 3980                  | 40.2  | (26.03.93) | OS 3.1 |
| rexxsupport.library                   | 2524                  | 34.9  | (01.12.89) | OS 2.0 |
| rexxsupport.library                   | 2524                  | 34.9  | (01.12.89) | OS 2.1 |
| rexxsupport.library                   | 2524                  | 34.9  | (01.12.89) | OS 3.0 |
| rexxsupport.library                   | 2524                  | 34.9  | (01.12.89) | OS 3.1 |
| Descrip:                              | ARexx support modules |       |            |        |
| Used by:                              | ARexx-Scripts         |       |            |        |
| rexxsyslib.library                    | 33392                 | 36.23 | (17.04.91) | OS 2.0 |
| rexxsyslib.library                    | 33392                 | 36.23 | (17.04.91) | OS 2.1 |
| rexxsyslib.library                    | 33392                 | 36.23 | (17.04.91) | OS 3.0 |
| rexxsyslib.library                    | 33392                 | 36.23 | (17.04.91) | OS 3.1 |
| Copyright:                            | William S. Hawes      |       |            |        |
| Descrip:                              | main ARexx Modules    |       |            |        |
| Used by:                              | ARexx-Scripts         |       |            |        |



|                    |       |      |            |        |
|--------------------|-------|------|------------|--------|
| translator.library | 10564 | 1.3  | (04.09.85) | OS 1.0 |
| translator.library | 10592 | 31.7 | (23.11.85) | OS 1.1 |
| translator.library | 10592 | 33.2 | (24.06.86) | OS 1.2 |
| translator.library | 10584 | 34.3 | (24.06.90) | OS 1.3 |
| translator.library | 10524 | 37.1 | (15.01.91) | OS 2.0 |

(Not Provided After OS 2.0)

|                 |     |       |            |        |
|-----------------|-----|-------|------------|--------|
| version.library | 392 | 1.1   | (04.11.85) | OS 1.1 |
| version.library | 400 | 33.1  | (25.04.86) | OS 1.2 |
| version.library | 392 | 34.34 | (05.10.90) | OS 1.3 |
| version.library | 384 | 37.72 | (23.03.92) | OS 2.0 |
| version.library | 384 | 38.35 | (27.07.92) | OS 2.1 |
| version.library | 272 | 39.29 | (02.09.92) | OS 3.0 |
| version.library | 272 | 40.42 | (18.02.94) | OS 3.1 |

There have been numerous Workbench versions from V1.1 to V3.1 and each one has had some updated libraries with the upgrade.

Workbench 1.2 and 1.3 were upgraded many times by Commodore.

Workbench upgrades from V2.0 thru V3.1 have many Libraries added, deleted or moved into Kickstart ROM.

Generally it is GURU time or very unstable operation to use OS Libs for any other version of the OS than they were intended for !!!

There seems little reason in listing Libs that are in Kickstart ROM since the user cannot update those Libs without upgrading the Kickstart ROM and Workbench OS...

Vxx.x were normally associated with the OS identified as follows:

```

V31.x = OS 1.1 = A1000
V33.x = OS 1.2 = A500, A2000, avail for A1000
V34.x = OS 1.3 = A500, A2000, A2500, A3000 (KickROM's), avail for A1000
V36.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500
V37.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500
V38.x = OS 2.1 = A500+, avail for A500, A2000, A2500, A3000
V39.x = OS 3.0 = A1200, A4000
V40.x = OS 3.1 = A1200, A4000, avail for A500, A500+, A2000, A2500, A3000

```

I don't have specific knowledge of Amiga models not listed eg. A1500

~~~~~  
 - Idea and text by -
 Mike Hendren C64 - C128 - Amiga

Commodore Connection
 Hardware/Software Repair/Service

E-mail: mmikee@cts.com
 Snail-mail: P.O. Box 1468
 Fallbrook, CA 92088

1.13 Numbers

| Library | Size | Latest version | |
|--|--------|----------------|------------|
| 020-8-1x1.library | 8372 | 1.0 | (18.04.96) |
| 020-8-1x2.library | 8372 | 1.0 | (18.04.96) |
| 020-18-1.5x1.library | 3096 | 1.0 | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-1.5x2.library | 3084 | 1.0 | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-3x1.library | 3084 | 1.0 | (18.04.97) |
| 020-18-3x2.library | 3080 | 1.0 | (18.04.97) |
| Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign | | | |
| Used by: VoxelEngine | | | |
| Available: Aminet(21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha | | | |
| 6581SID.library | 15960 | 1.1 | (02.08.93) |
| Copyright: Barricade Software | | | |
| Descrip: for playing C64 music | | | |
| Author: Bent Nielsen | | | |
| Used by: TheA64Package | | | |
| Available: German 325 - TheA64Package/Libs/ | | | |
| 68040.library | 404 | 40.15 | (11.09.97) |
| Copyright: Ralph Schmidt (Phase5 Digital Prod.) | | | |
| Descrip: 68040 support library | | | |
| Used by: CYBERSTORM MKII-68040 | | | |
| Available: ftp.phase5.de | | | |
| Info by: Steve Chapman - <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk> | | | |
| 68040.library | 392 | 60.1 | (08.12.95) |
| Copyright: Z. Urwani | | | |
| Descrip: 68040/68060.library-loader | | | |
| Used by: | | | |
| Available: | | | |
| Info by: Goni Sarakinov <Pgsarak@visinet.ca> | | | |
| 68040_dummy.library | 372 | 101.1 | (13.10.94) |
| Copyright: | | | |
| Descrip: 68040 support library | | | |
| Used by: | | | |
| Available: Aminet(19) - disk/misc/idefix97.lha | | | |
| 68060.library | 101764 | 42.0 | (11.09.97) |
| Copyright: Ralph Schmidt (Phase5 Digital Prod.) | | | |
| Descrip: 68060 support library | | | |
| Used by: CYBERSTORM MKI + II - 68060 and Blizzard 1260 | | | |
| Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/BETA/060/ | | | |
| Info by: Steve Chapman - <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk> | | | |

1.14 a

| Library version | Size | Latest ↔ |
|--------------------|------|----------|
| ----- | | |

```

a2410key.library          1760          1.0   (08.02.94)
  Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)
  Descrip:  disables the registration requester of EGSA2410Driver
  Used by:  EGSA2410Driver
  Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/a2410publickey.lha

          aa<xxxxxxx>.library
          aap.library          2912          1.1   ←
          (26.04.97)
  Copyright: Stuart Kelly - (stuart@kelly1.demon.co.uk)
  Used by:  STWeb
  Available: Aminet (20) - util/misc/STWeb_fix.lha

abbs.library             0          0.2
  Copyright: Geir Inge Høsteng
  Used by:  ABBS and related tools
  Available:
  Info by:  Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

accounts.library        2672          37.6   (01.10.94)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  John Deker - (jwdeker@voicenet.com)
           Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

adpro.library           0          3.23
  Copyright: ASDG
  Used by:  ADPro

AEDoor.library          1128          2.7   (18.05.96)
  Copyright: Riccardo Roccati - (rratboy@pobox.com)
  Used by:  NodeStatus, SysdudeSend, SampleBBS
  Available: Aminet (13) - dev/misc/aedoor28.lha
  Docs:     Yes

aeplugin.library        14400          1.0   (18.05.96)
  Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
  Used by:  ArtEffect (Demo)
  Available: Aminet (19) - biz/haage/ArtEffect1_5.lha

ae_angle.library        10244          1.0   (24.03.97)
ae_curve.library         9980          1.0   (05.04.97)
ae_display.library      14960          1.0   (02.07.97)
ae_palette.library       8232          1.0   (05.04.97)
ae_plugin.library       23092          1.0   (02.05.97)
ae_pluginpreview.library 9152          1.0   (17.04.97)
ae_toolbutton.library   4000          1.0   (21.02.97)
  Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - info@haage-partner.com
  Used by:  ArtEffect (Demo)
  Available: http://www.haage-partner.com
           Aminet (21) - biz/haage/ArtEffect213_D.lha

ahi.library             13920          1.5   (14.03.96)
  Copyright: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (lcs@lysator.liu.se)

```

```

Descrip:  obsolete ( transformed to "ahi.device")
Used by:  AHI
Available: Aminet(12) - dev/misc/ahi.lha
Info by:  Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (http://www.lysator.liu.se/~lcs/)

ak.library                10084                34.12  (04.10.91)
  Descrip:  GUI library, 1. generation
            repaced by ak_gen0.library
ak_gen0.library          19380                38.22  (06.05.94)
  Descrip:  Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images
            GUI library, 2. generation
            repaced by ak_gen1.library
ak_gen1.library          22756                35.85  (29.03.93)
  Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
            Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
            ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
            Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
            http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/
  Descrip:  Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images
            GUI library, 3. generation
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha
  Info by:  Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

akcc.library             5564                35.1   (08.01.92)
  Descrip:  AKCC custom library, 1. generation
            replaced by akcc_gen0.library
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha
akccplus.library         7680                37.6   (20.09.97)
  Available: Aminet - util/cli/akcc.lha
  Info by:  Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
akcc_gen0.library        7992                37.6   (06.09.96)
  Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
            Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
            ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
            Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
            http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/
  Descrip:  AKCC custom library, 2. generation;
            replaced by akccplus.library
  Used by:  AKCC
  Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha
  Info by:  Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

amarquee.library         20188               45.0   (02.11.97)
  Info:     normal version
amarquee.library         20520               45.0   (02.11.97)
  Info:     inet225 version
  Copyright: Jeremy Friesner - (jfriesne@ucsd.edu; jaf@chem.uscd.edu)
  Descrip:  allows you to do network broadcasting in an asynchronous,
            multithreaded manner, with almost no knowledge of TCP programming
  Used by:  AMarquee
  Available: Aminet - comm/net/AMarquee.lha
  Info by:  Jeremy Friesner <jaf@ucsd.edu>

ambosdata.library        16580               5.0    (18.11.96)
ambosgui.library         232204              25.0   (09.03.97)
  Copyright:

```

Aminet (9) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide.lha
 Aminet (10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha
 Aminet (12) - gfx/misc/collector.lha
 Aminet (13) - dev/amos/pw_proce.lha
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/mdb2_0.lha
 Aminet (15) - game/misc/Wtw_1.lha
 Aminet (16) - misc/misc/Hypno1_5.lha
 Aminet (17) - game/role/matgen20.lha
 Aminet (19) - game/role/Eldritch.lha
 Aminet (20) - mus/misc/BasicNoteTutor.lha
 Aminet (21) - util/boot/rasp.lha
 Amiga Format 10 - -ReaderStuff-/Dean_Sharples/
 Saar 649

an<xxxxxx>.library

analyser.library 11192 2.0

Copyright: Martin Mares, MJSoft System Software (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)

Descrip: analyse files and estimate their types

Used by: DD

Available: Fish 907

Docs: Yes

animation.library 21516 1.0

Copyright: Kimatek

Author: P&S Degenne

Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2

Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2

Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

anubis.library 33592 2.143 (25.07.95)

anubisroute.library 5952 1.06 (16.05.95)

anubistools.library 15288 2.89 (07.06.95)

Copyright: T.O.M. Software

Used by: Anubis (BBS-Proggy)

Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

ap<xxxxxx>.library

Apache.library 9984 2.6

Copyright: Jon Rocatis - SideFX / Software Development - (jon@funcom.com)

Used by: Apache

Available: Aminet (14) - mus/midi/apache.lha

Aminet (15) - mus/midi/apache.lha

apig.library 61220 3.1 (01.03.92)

Copyright:

Descrip Arexx Programmers Intuition Graphics Library

Used by: Rexx related tools

Available: Aminet (9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha

Aminet (10) - text/misc/fwrap311.lha

Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

Aminet (12) - mus/play/orex.lha

Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

Aminet (17) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha

```

    Aminet (18) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha
    Aminet (20) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha
    Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Program_Patches/..
                    ..FinalWrapper3_12/libs/
    Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/orexx.lha
    Fish 634
Docs:      Yes

applauncher.library          3948          37.02  (04.10.94)
Copyright: Silicon Based Life (SBL)
Used by:   BigTimeV1.1
Available: AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/BigTime_V1.1/
           Aminet (14) - util/time/BigTime.lha

appmanager.library          43948          38.102 (19.11.96)
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
Used by:   Storm C (Demo)
Available: Aminet (19) - biz/demo/StormC2_0.lha

                ApT<xxxxxxx>.library
                archive.library          14240          3.7
Copyright:
Used by:   ObjectArchive

arexxport.library          13396          37.27  (06.05.96)
Copyright: Andrew Cook - (amc93el@soton.ac.uk)
Descrip:   easy addition of ARexx ports to programs
Used by:   AlphaSpell, PicSort, EZCron
Available: Aminet (13) - dev/misc/arexxport.lha
Docs:      Yes

ARexxTools.library          0
Copyright: Aric R. Caley - (greywire@quick.net)
Used by:

arexx_asl.library          0          1.0  (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip:   lib for using asl.library in rexx scripts
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no)

arp.library          9848          31.0  (01.10.87)
Note:     System 1.1
Available: Fish 123
arp.library          17100          39.1  (04.09.89)
Note:     System 1.3
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/bbs/TA1_22.lha
           Aminet (17) - docs/mags/Starmag5.lha
           Aminet (19) - text/edit/vim46bin.lha
           Aminet (20) - docs/mags/Starmag7.lha
           Aminet (21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha
           Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/...
                           ...Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/Utilities/par251/tsg/

arp.library          12436          40.2  (07.02.93)

```

```

Copyright:
Descrip:   ASX controlling
Used by:

asyncio.library          3312                39.2   (06.09.97)
Copyright: Martin Taillefer,
            Magnus Holmgren - (cmh@lls.se)
            Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
                           o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
                           o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
Used by:   AsyncIO, AmBoS, CyberAVI, Cd2Guide, Play16, CyberQT, DoSound
Available: Aminet - dev/c/Asyncio.lha
Docs:     Yes

atari.library           0                1.1
Copyright:
Used by:

austex.library         0                5.180  (???.???.??)
Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)
Used by:   Uropa$^2$ (Demo)
Available:
Info by:   alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

AutoPoint.library     10824                1.0
Copyright:
Used by:   AmBoS
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/ambos/AmBoS.lha

avdb.library          40492                2.2   (???.???.92)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies
Used by:   AVPlayer2.4
Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay_2_4.lzh
            Megahits 3 - Libs/

avop.library          24756                2.1   (05.04.96)
Copyright: Benjamin Stegemann - (bstegema@ix.urz.uni-heidelberg.de)
Used by:   Laplace
Available: Aminet (12) - misc/math/Laplace.lha
            Aminet (13) - misc/math/Laplace.lha
            AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Daten/Laplace_V0.3/

avtextgad.library    9108                1.1   (???.???.92)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies
Used by:   AVPlayer2.4
Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay_2_4.lzh
            Megahits 3 - Libs/

axtools.library       7232                3.21
Copyright: Austex Software
Used by:   SetBuffers

```

1.15 b

| Library version | Size | Latest ↔ |
|--|--------|---------------------------------|
| B52.library Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl) Used by: BeastV1 Available: Aminet (15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha | 7548 | 1.0a (01.04.96) |
| backstab.library Copyright: Sami Vaarala Used by: Games Available: Aminet (9) - game/shoot/bikerbabe.lha Amiga Format 10 - libs/ | 2876 | 1.0 (06.12.93) |
| balance.library Note: 68000 | 1896 | 1.0 (27.07.97) |
| balance.library Note: 68020 + fpu | 1552 | 1.0 (27.07.97) |
| balance.library Note: 68040 + fpu | 1552 | 1.0 (27.07.97) |
| balance.library Note: 68060 + fpu Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de) Used by: sFilter Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha | 1552 | 1.0 (27.07.97) |
| basic.library Copyright: Jürgen Forster Used by: Cursor (A-Basic Compiler) Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de) Supps by: Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de) | 36016 | DVC= 17.0 ID= 1.7 (22.02.94) |
| bas_runtime.library Copyright: Jürgen Forster Used by: Cursor Available: Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se) | 0 | 2.1 (???.???.??) |
| BBS.library Copyright: Used by: AmBoS Available: Info by: Andy Collin - (Hoshi@iceberg.dame.de) | 45192 | 2.870 (09.03.97) |
| bbsread.library Copyright: Ultima Thule Software Used by: Thor2.4 Available: Info by: Alexander Wild <Alex.W@acs.dame.de> | 126432 | 5.35 (25.08.97) |
| bbsreadcnv2.library Copyright: Ultima Thule Software Used by: Thor2.4 Available: Info by: Alexander Wild <Alex.W@acs.dame.de> | 24860 | 3.24 (29.04.95) |
| bdssocket.library Descrip: it's actually socket.library which, when opened, becomes | 0 | |

```

        bsdsocket.library
Used by:  AmiTCP
Info by:  Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de)

beast.library          3556          3.0    (30.05.96)
Copyright:  Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)
Used by:    BeastV1
Available:  Aminet (15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha

bevelbox.library      1720          37.1   (07.10.95)
Copyright:  Dario Abatianni
Used by:    SampleEditor
Available:  Aminet (14) - mus/edit/SampEdV1_4b.lha

        bfbplay<xxxx>.library
        bgui.library.000          123588          41.8   ←
        (20.01.97)
Note:       68000 / OS 2.0
Available:  Aminet (18) - util/misc/MasterGrabber.lha
            Aminet (19) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha
            Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/tbf_mpl1.lha
            Aminet (21) - mus/misc/ahiusr.lha
bgui.library.020+     121576          41.8   (20.01.97)
Note:       68020+ / OS 3.0
Copyright:  Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)
Used by:    many programs !!!
Available:  WWW - http://www.az.com/~ie/bgui/
            Aminet (21) - comm/tcp/VirTerm.lha

BigNum.library.020+  15036          37.28  (???.???.97)
Note:       68020+
Available:  Aminet (18) - util/libs/BigNum_37_28.lha
Docs:      Yes
BigNum.library.040   12980          37.20  (???.???.97)
Note:       68040
BigNum.library.060   12984          37.20  (???.???.97)
Note:       68060
Copyright:  Allenbrand Brice - (allenbrand@nucleus.fr)
Descrip:    fast multiprecision library
Used by:    KillPrime
Available:  Aminet - util/libs/BigNum_37_25.lha
Docs:      Yes

bitmap.library       3300          1.4    (10.05.95)
Used by:    Zoom_v1.5,
Available:  Aminet (10) - util/wb/Zoom_v15.lha
bitmap.library       3216          1.4    (10.05.95)
Copyright:  Stefano Reksten
Used by:    BServer
Available:  Aminet (10) - util/cdity/BServer_v15.lha
            Aminet (15) - util/cdity/BServer_v17.lha

blitzblank.library.000  5436          9.0    (12.05.95)
Note:       68000
blitzblank.library.020+  5120          9.0    (12.05.95)
Note:       68020+

```

Copyright: Thomas Börkel
 Used by: BlitzBlank (ScreenBlanker)
 Available: German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha
 Aminet(16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha

BlueRibbon.library 14016 3.7 (19.12.93)
 Copyright: Blue Ribbon SoundWorks, Ltd. - (blue.ribbon@genie.geis.com)
 Used by: Bars & Pipes Professional
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/midi/Sequencers/B+P_Demo_2.5/

boards.library 592 1.0 (14.04.96)
 Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)
 Descrip: shows Expansion Boards by the name
 decodes product and manufacturer ID
 Used by: ExpName
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/expname22.lha
 Docs: Yes
 Supps by: Richard Körber - (Author)

boards.library 11512 2.15 (03.10.97)
 Copyright: Torsten Bach - (bach@deadline.snafu.de)
 Descrip: shows Expansion Boards by the name
 Used by: ShowBoards(MUI), SysSpeed, SysInspector
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/board215.lha
 Docs: Yes

Bootblock.library 3324 3.1 (24.06.93)
 Copyright: Johan Eliasson
 Descrip: Library to support Virus-hunters released from SHI with a Brain-
 File of Bootblocks that way making virus hunter programs smaller
 Used by: Virus-Programs
 Available: Aminet(9) - util/virus/xtruder20.lha
 Aminet(10) - disk/misc/copyc20.lha
 Aminet(11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha
 Aminet(12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha
 Aminet(14) - util/virus/Xtruder25.lha
 Aminet(15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha
 Aminet(16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha
 Aminet(19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha
 Aminet(20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha
 Aminet(21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha
 Meeting Pearls IV -Pearls/disk/Copy+Format/Copy-C/libs/
 Fish 935
 German 451 - libs/
 Saar 718
 Time 399 - VScan/VS.lha
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look_here_1st!-/Handy_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

box.library 1156 1.0 (15.08.97)
 Note: 68000
 box.library 1116 1.0 (15.08.97)
 Note: 68020 + fpu
 box.library 1116 1.0 (15.08.97)
 Note: 68040 + fpu
 box.library 1120 1.0 (15.08.97)
 Note: 68060 + fpu

```

Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:   sFilter
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

boxer.library          28820          1.0
Copyright: Coast to Coast Technology
Used by:   Syncro Express V3.0
Available: With Syncro Express packet
Info by:   Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

brightness.library    1784          1.0 (26.07.97)
Note:       68000

brightness.library    1464          1.0 (26.07.97)
Note:       68020 + fpu

brightness.library    1464          1.0 (26.07.97)
Note:       68040 + fpu

brightness.library    1468          1.0 (26.07.97)
Note:       68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:   sFilter
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

bsdsocket.library     in RAM          2.0 (22.03.96)
Copyright:
Used by:   Miami 1.1a
Available: Aminet(16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha
Info by:   Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de)

bsh.library           66336          0.98c (06.12.92)
Note:       OS1.2+
Copyright: Gary Brant
Used by:   BSH
Available: Fish 811

BTIsam.library        59836          1.0 (25.07.96)
Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)
Descrip:   shared lib for an ISAM-database
Used by:
Available: Aminet(14) - dev/misc/BTIsamV1_0.lha
Docs:     Yes

btree.library         13464          4.0
Copyright:
Used by:   rpgbbs
Available: Aminet(10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha
           Aminet(12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha
           Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

```

1.16 c

| Library version | Size | Latest ↔ |
|--------------------|------|----------|
|--------------------|------|----------|

```

c+b-8-1x1.library          9012          1.1   (07.06.97)
c+b-8-1x2.library          9012          1.1   (07.06.97)
c+b-12-1.5x2.library       3264          1.0   (02.02.97)
c+b-12-3x1.library         3264          1.0   (02.02.97)
c+b-12-3x2.library         3260          1.0   (02.02.97)
c+b-18-1.5x1.library       3880          1.0   (02.02.97)
c+b-18-1.5x2.library       3876          1.0   (02.02.97)
c+b-18-3x1.library         3876          1.0   (02.02.97)
c+b-18-3x2.library         3876          1.0   (02.02.97)
  Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign
  Used by:   VoxelEngine
  Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha

c4d.library                 2368          1.1   (22.11.95)
  Copyright: Vision Factory Development
  Used by:   CyberGraphX
  Available: Aminet (10) - gfx/board/CGraphX214u.lha

c8-1x1.library              8364          1.0   (18.04.96)
c8-1x2.library              8364          1.0   (18.04.96)
  Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign
  Used by:   VoxelEngine
  Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha

cachefile.library           1580          1.67  (25.08.94)
  Copyright: Ralph Schmidt
  Used by:   Barfly
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/asm/Barfly1_27.lha
             Aminet (10) - dev/asm/Barfly1_28.lha

cachemap.library            1000          34.7  (28.08.93)
  Copyright: SoftWood
  Used by:   FinalWriter
  Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha
             Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha
             Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha
             Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha
             Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha
             Aminet (18) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha
             Aminet (20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha

CAGReg.library              38            ?.?

calculus.library            4744          37.3  (15.09.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   NewEdit, Calculus
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/misc/calculus37_3.lha

camd.library                 16744         37.14 (01.04.93)
  Copyright: Roger B. Dannenberg and Jean-Christophe Dhellemmes;
             Bill Barton; Darius Taghavy; Carolyn Scheppner
             David Joiner (a.k.a. Talin) and implemented by Joe Pearce

```

Copyright: Patrick Hess - (poseidon@newswire.de; hess@neuss.netsurf.de;
http://www.neuss.netsurf.de/~patrhess)

Descrip: easy access to audio part of your scsi cd-rom

Used by: ACDPlay, CDDatei

Available: Aminet(18) - disk/cdrom/ACDPlay11.lha

cdplayer.library 3964 37.0

Copyright: Andreas Mair - (amair@informatik.fh-augsburg.de)

Used by: MusicManIII

Available: Aminet(12) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb1.lha
Aminet(13) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb2.lha
Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb4.lha
Aminet(15) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
Aminet(16) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
Aminet(17) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
Aminet(19) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha
Aminet(21) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha

centurion.library 31908 1.2 (26.08.93)

Copyright: Mark de Jong

Descrip : Support library for Jean (messagebase optimizer for April)

Used by : Jean

Available:

Docs : No

Info by : Wilfred van Velzen - (wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl)

cgxmpeg.library.020 51224 41.10 (24.06.97)

Note: 68020

Available: ???

cgxmpeg.library.060 43832 41.5 (14.03.97)

Note: 68060

Copyright: phase5 digital products

Used by:

Available: Aminet(20) - gfx/misc/ASAddOn.lha

Info by: Daniel J. Andrea II <dandrea@tfs.net>

cgxsystem.library.040 155272 41.11 (12.08.97)

Note: 68040

Copyright: phase5 digital products

Descrip: CybergraphX V3 system library

Used by: CybergraphX V3

Available: ftp.phase5.de

Docs: yes

Info by: Heiko Hayn - (hayn@metronet.de)

cgxvideo.library.040 7040 41.8 (29.07.97)

Note: 68040

Copyright: phase5 digital products

Descrip: CybergraphiX V3 support library

Used by: CybergraphiX V3/CVision64-3D

Available: ftp.phase5.de

Docs: yes

Info by: Heiko Hayn - (hayn@metronet.de)
r19 - <r19@usa.net>

ChaosPro.library 48184 3.30 (01.03.97)

Note: contains fast routines for MC68881/82; MC68040/060

Copyright: Martin Pfungstl - (pfungstl@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)
 Used by: ChaosPro V3.1.22
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/ChaosPro.lha

chat.library 0
 Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (usp@nasus.north.de; USP@nasus.ohz.north.de)
 Used by:
 Available:

CIA.library 0 39.1
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies
 Descrip routines for allocating the CIA devices
 Used by:
 Available:

cinemaausgabe.library 5660 1.1
 Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

cinemaausgabe.library 5168 1.1 (27.02.94)
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development
 Used by: Maxon Cinema with CyberGFX
 Available: with CyberGFX-Software
 Info by: Jan Schwenke - (jsc@fh-zwickau.de)

cint.library 81264 37.8 (31.05.95)
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)
 Used by:
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/C-Interpreter

circle.library 7372 1.0 (16.08.97)
 Note: 68000

circle.library 1520 1.0 (16.08.97)
 Note: 68020 + fpu

circle.library 2916 1.0 (16.08.97)
 Note: 68040 + fpu

circle.library 1540 1.0 (16.08.97)
 Note: 68060 + fpu
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
 Used by: sFilter
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

clboard.library 13300 16.10 (17.11.95)
 Copyright:
 Used by: ConnectLine
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Demo543.lha

client.library 11296 1.9 (25.07.96)
 Copyright: Stefano Reksten
 Used by: BServer
 Available: Aminet (15) - util/cdity/BServer_v15.lha

clist.library 0 ??
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies
 Descrip routines for working with character-lists
 Used by:
 Available:

| | | | |
|------------------|-------|------|------------|
| cilog.library | 3268 | 6.2 | (22.10.95) |
| clmacro.library | 2176 | 3.1 | (22.10.95) |
| clmidb.library | 8224 | 8.0 | (22.10.95) |
| clonline.library | 20892 | 1.0 | |
| clsystem.library | 5156 | 10.2 | (22.10.95) |
| clutil.library | 31344 | 62.4 | (13.11.95) |

Copyright:

Used by: ConnectLine

Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Demo543.lha

cl_<xxxxxx>.library

| | | | |
|---------------|-------|-----|---|
| cmail.library | 85224 | 3.0 | ↔ |
| (02.05.97) | | | |

| | | | |
|-----------------|-------|-----|------------|
| cnet.library | 19984 | 4.0 | (02.05.97) |
| cnet4.library | 7796 | 4.0 | (02.05.97) |
| cnetgui.library | 1024 | 4.0 | (02.05.97) |

Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)

Used by: cnet4demo

Available: Aminet (20) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

Copyright:

Used by: ScatterBrain

Available:

| | | | |
|----------------|------|------|------------|
| codage.library | 3636 | 0.23 | (04.03.94) |
|----------------|------|------|------------|

Note: OS 3.0+

Copyright: Jack Holt - (genoa@mit.edu)

Used by: ScatterBrain

Available: Saar 793

Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/Scatterbrain11.lha

| | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------------|
| coder.library | 2936 | 7.34 | (06.08.94) |
|---------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright: Norbert Tausch

Used by: DSP (Data Security Package)

Available: Time 353 - DSP/CoderLib/Library

German 369 - Master_Coder/CoderLIB/Library/

| | | | |
|---------------|------|-------------|--------------|
| color.library | 6684 | DVC= 1989.0 | |
| | | ID= 1.0 | (???.???.89) |

Copyright: DissiDents

Used by: DaVinci, Spectrogram

Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/Spectrogram.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/mus/Spectrogram/

Fish 348

Kick 436

Saar 172

| | | | |
|---------------|------|-----|--------------|
| color.library | 6612 | 1.0 | (???.???.89) |
|---------------|------|-----|--------------|

Copyright: DissiDents

Used by: DissiDemos, Spectrogram, 3D-Plot, Fenster, SpeakerSim, Apfelkiste

Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Fish 440

Kick 337

Saar 402

| | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------------|
| color_fx.library | 4068 | 40.1 | (03.09.94) |
|------------------|------|------|------------|

Copyright:
 Used by:
 Available:
 Info by: Sir Chris

commodities.library 14532 4.4 (07.04.87)
 Copyright:
 Used by:
 Available: Fish 087

compress.library 1884 1.0 (???.???.91)
 Copyright: Bryan Ford
 Used by: VIKINGS - Fields of Conquest (Demo)
 Available: Kingdoms of England II
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

con.library 5764 2.0 (31.10.91)
 Copyright: Bjørn Reese
 Descrip: run time reentrant library
 Used by: several applications
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/conlib.lha
 Fish 587
 Docs: Yes

config.library 2956 3.0 (12.10.96)
 Copyright: Adam Dawes - (Adam@Beachyhd.demon.co.uk)
 Descrip: make accessing config files particularly easy
 Used by: TileFall (Game)
 Available: Aminet (18) - game/think/TileFall14.lha
 Aminet (19) - game/think/TileFall15.lha

ConfigFile.library.000 9576 2.19 (01.10.97)
 Note: generic 68k (alpha version)
 Available: Beta-Testing

ConfigFile.library.020+ 9344 2.19 (01.10.97)
 Note: 68020+
 Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)
 Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy;
 easy handle of config files
 Used by: misc programs
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ConfigFile.lha
 Docs: Yes

conhandler.library 7100 36.17 (12.12.90)
 conhandlerlib.library 4164 1.0 (25.04.87)
 Copyright: William Hawes
 Descrip: an obsoletly console handler
 Used by: ConMan
 Available: Fish 426
 Saar 386

console.library 0 ?.
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies
 Descrip: graphic-routines for text-output to console-windows
 Used by:
 Available:

```

contrast.library          2016          1.0   (28.07.97)
  Note:      68000
contrast.library          1680          1.0   (28.07.97)
  Note:      68020 + fpu
contrast.library          1680          1.0   (28.07.97)
  Note:      68040 + fpu
contrast.library          1680          1.0   (28.07.97)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

controlpad.library        14088          40.2   (27.03.95)
  Copyright: Randall Richards - (xrichard@csu.fullerton.edu)
             Joseph Carlson - (j.carlson10@genie.geis.com)
  Descrip:   support for joysticks and Sega Genesis compatible ControlPads
  Used by:   Wzonka-Lad
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/controlpad.lha
  Docs:      Yes

convolve.library          2492          1.0   (22.07.97)
  Note:      68000
convolve.library          2148          1.0   (22.07.97)
  Note:      68020 + fpu
convolve.library          2148          1.0   (22.07.97)
  Note:      68040 + fpu
convolve.library          2152          1.0   (22.07.97)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

crc.library                2108          0.10   (09.09.91)
  Copyright: Nephthys Software, Peter Fröhlich
  Used by:
  Available: Amok 058

crm.Library                8808          4.30   (09.02.94)
  Available: Aminet(10) - dev/amos/AMOSZine.lha
             Aminet(12) - game/demo/teeny.lha
             Aminet(13) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet(14) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet(15) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet(18) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet(19) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet(20) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet(21) - game/demo/Teeney.lha

crm.Library                8832          4.30   (09.02.94)
  Copyright: Thomas Schwarz
  Used by:   Crunch-Mania Interface for library decrunching Executables
             and Data Files
  Available: Aminet(11) - demo/aga/strgale.lha
             Aminet(12) - game/2play/BOMBv1_2.lha
             Aminet(13) - gfx/aga/AMSlShow.lha
             Aminet(14) - demo/mag/Oepir7IC.lha

```

Aminet (16) - demo/mega/unreal.lha
 Aminet (17) - demo/slide/ils_sli1.lha
 Aminet (20) - docs/mags/ah15_1.lha

| | | | |
|--|--------|--------|------------|
| crypt.library | 2144 | 1.1 | |
| Copyright: | | | |
| Used by: Karludo | | | |
| Available: | | | |
| crypt_fast.library | 2132 | 1.0 | |
| Copyright: | | | |
| Used by: | | | |
| Available: | | | |
| crypto.library | 1344 | 1.1 | (21.06.91) |
| Copyright: Stefan Reith | | | |
| Descrip: data coding | | | |
| Used by: | | | |
| Available: Saar 297 | | | |
| CWrite.Library | 4992 | 1.31 | (22.07.92) |
| Copyright: Lars Dam & Per Hansen (Tribune Channel Software Team) | | | |
| Used by: Terminal programs | | | |
| Available: Aminet (9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha | | | |
| Aminet - util/libs/cwrlib31.lha | | | |
| Saar 587 | | | |
| Docs: Yes | | | |
| Cybergfx_r3d.Library | 3152 | 40.1 | (04.03.95) |
| Copyright: Vision Factory Development | | | |
| Used by: Real3D with CyberGFX | | | |
| Available: with CyberGFX-Software | | | |
| Info by: Jan Schwenke - (jsc@fh-zwickau.de) | | | |
| cybergraphics.library | 9476 | 40.163 | (13.11.96) |
| Note: non standard library | | | |
| Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com) | | | |
| Desrip: Cybergraphics emulation library | | | |
| Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/EGSPlus.lha | | | |
| cybergraphics.library.000 | 127472 | 40.105 | (17.02.97) |
| Note: 68000 | | | |
| Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha | | | |
| cybergraphics.library.020+ | 127928 | 40.107 | (25.02.97) |
| Note: 68020+ | | | |
| Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha | | | |
| cyberintuition.library.000 | 5696 | 40.34 | (09.12.96) |
| Note: 68000 | | | |
| Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha | | | |
| cyberintuition.library.020+ | 5732 | 40.34 | (09.12.96) |
| Note: 68020+ | | | |
| Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha | | | |
| cyberlayers.library.000 | 2884 | 40.8 | (02.01.96) |
| Note: 68000 | | | |
| Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha | | | |
| Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha | | | |
| cyberlayers.library.020+ | 2912 | 40.8 | (02.01.96) |

Note: 68020+
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha
 cyberncg.library 58876 40.66 (10.04.96)
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development
 Used by: CyberGraphX, PictureDT-V43
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha
 Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha

cyberprobench.library 13800 42.15 (13.02.97)
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
 Used by: ProBench
 Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ProBench3_9.lha

1.17 d

| Library version | Size | Latest | ↔ |
|---|-------|--------|------------|
| das<protocol>.library | | | |
| datamaster.library (05.05.97) | 6860 | 2.0 | ↔ |
| Copyright: Alexi "Cyb" Nasr - (nasr@hol.fr) Descrip: data recognition Used by: xpkCYB1/2.library Available: Aminet (20) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha Aminet - util/libs/datamaster_lib.lha Docs: Yes | | | |
| datatypes.library | 27780 | 45.4 | (28.06.97) |
| Copyright: Roland 'Gizzy' Mainz - (GISBURN@w-specht.rhein-ruhr.de) Descrip: replacement for the original datatypes.library Used by: System; FinalExecute Available: Aminet - util/libs/dtypes454upd.lha Docs: Yes | | | |
| date.library | 86576 | 33.280 | (05.10.97) |
| Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de; i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de http://home.pages.de/~i07m/) | | | |
| Descrip: library that gives you low level functions for date calculations Used by: MonthNavigator.mcc, DateString.mcc, TimeString.mcc Available: Aminet - dev/c/date.lha Docs: Yes Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org> | | | |
| date.library | 9916 | 2.9 | (27.12.95) |
| Copyright: Andre Schenk - (schenkae@tick.informatik.uni-stuttgart.de; andre@melior.s.bawue.de; 2:2471/1216.42@fidonet) | | | |
| Descrip: old library (delete it); PhoneCost1_3 dont need it anymore Used by: PhoneCost Available: Aminet (11) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1_1.lha Aminet (17) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1_2.lha | | | |

```

dbtools.library          6688                2.0    (08.06.96)
  Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henriki@pluggnet.se)
  Used by:   DBTools
  Available: Aminet(13) - dev/c/dbt.lha
  Docs:     Yes

dctv.library            27960                4.6    (???.???.94)
  Note:     unregistered version
  Copyright: C Gerrist
  Descrip:  special system functions in the DCTV-Amiga-System
  Used by:  Imagine 2, DCTV, SceneryAnimatorII
  Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/DCTV4RetinaV25.lha
  Docs:     Yes

dctv_R3D.library        0                    40.0
  Copyright: RealSoft
  Descrip:  link "Real3D-v2" with "DCTV"
  Used by:
  Available: With Real3D

ddd.library            66660                0.8004 (12.01.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:  AmigaE
  Available: Aminet(12) - dev/e/capus3.lha

debox.library          3500                1.7    (01.10.90)
  Copyright: W. A. Ware & R. K. Von Wolfsheils - Silent Software Incorporated
  Used by:
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

debug.library          19240                3.11   (02.02.97)
  Copyright: Norbert Puschel
  Used by:  MultiUserFileSystem, AmiExec
  Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

decrunch.library       26892                35.237 (20.02.93)
  Note:     Obsolete because of XFD.library
  Copyright: Licenceware, by Georg Hörmann
  Used by:  Some virus checkers
  Available: Fish 948
             German 473 - Lx_v2.1.lha
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Saar 718
             Amiga Format 10 - libs/
             Aminet(14) - util/arc/abfdik40.lha
             Aminet(15) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha
             Aminet(18) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha

Defaut.library         9802                0
  Copyright: DJThunder
  Descrip:  public amos library
  Used by:  Road_Inside
  Available: Aminet(16) - util/misc/Road_inside.lha
             Amiga Special CD - libs/

deflate.library        19320                1.0    (21.08.95)

```

```

Copyright:
Used by:   Eclipse
Available: Aminet(19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha

demo.library          1376                33.10   (30.07.96)
Copyright: - (mtimmerm@worldaccess.nl)
Used by:   Cyclone
Available: Aminet(18) - dev/m2/CycloneBinV092.lha

dentaku.library      6332                1.6     (25.02.95)
dentsyst.library    1168                2.0     (07.05.95)
Copyright: Silltuna Software Ltd.
Used by:   DentEd (Game)
Available: Aminet(13) - game/demo/dentakua.lha

destracker.library  25652               3.0     (18.12.93)
Copyright: Darren Schebeck
Descrip:   library for playing music modules
Used by:   DES_Tracker
Available: Aminet( 9) - game/demo/tbra.lha
           Aminet(12) - mus/play/DES_Tracker.lha
           Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBSD1.lha
           Aminet(18) - game/shoot/linetrix.lha

dfa.library          83280               3.0     (???.???.??)
Copyright: Dirk Federlein
Used by:   DFA
Available: Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/DFA_26.lha ???
Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

dfb.library          37412               3.0     (04.08.96)
Copyright: Andrew Leppard - (9405571@lux.levels.unisa.edu.au;
                                grazgur@tellurian.com.au)
Used by:   Dynamic File Base Manager (DFB)
Available: Aminet(19) - comm/maxs/dfbv13.lha

dfunc.library        16220               38.7    (30.10.96)
Copyright: Digital Surface (InterMedia Consulting ???)
Author:    Kenneth C. Nilsen - (kennecni@idgOnline.no;
                                kenneth@norconnect.no
                                http://www.norconnect.no/~kenneth/)
Descrip:   easy gadget handling, window handling, text formatting,
           graphics, disc and file access and more
Used by:   7toISO, GridMaker
Available: Aminet(17) - util/rexx/MiamiOnOff.lha
           Aminet - util/libs/DFunc38_7.lha
Docs:     Yes

           DG<xxxxxxx>.library
           dialog.library          43656                1.0     ↔
           (???.???.93)

Copyright: Stefan Reisner - (sr@ph-cip.uni-koeln.de)
Descrip:   automatically layouted dialog boxes in 'C'
Used by:
Available: Saar 551
Docs:     Yes

```

```

dicecache.library          9268                1.0   (06.04.91)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Dice 3.0 commercial
  Available: with Dice3.0 packet
  Info by:   Philippe Casidy - (pcasidy@pcmedia.fr)

Digisoftsupport.library    0                ??
  Copyright: Digisoft
  Used by:   Macro68

digitafont.library         140464           2.0
digitaintellifont.library  1608             2.0
digitapostscript.library  1608             2.0
digitatruetype.library    1608             2.0
  Copyright: Digita International Limited
  Used by:   Wordworth 5/6
  Available: With Wordworth packet
  Info by:   Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)
  Supps by:  Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

digital.library            16500            37.9   (04.01.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   MasterMind96
  Available: Aminet (12) - game/think/MasterMind96.lha

dignet.library             7356             4.0   (11.07.97)
  Note:      OS1.3
dignet.library             13044            4.0   (11.07.97)
  Note:      OS2.0+
  Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - (kenny@bgnett.no)
  Descrip:   support serial network
  Used by:   MidiMon
  Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/dignet.lha
  Docs:      Yes

Din.library                2744              DVC= 36.0
                                      ID= 1.0   (07.09.90)
  Copyright: Jorrit Tyberghein - (jorrit@uz.kuleuven.ac.be)
  Descrip:   allows you to share image and text objects between programs
  Used by:
  Available: Kick 429
              Fish 414
  Docs:      Yes

dis.library                 21436            1.22   (25.05.93)
  Used by:   DisKey
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/File+DiskMon/DisKey_3.0_Preview_3/
dis.library                 15036            1.4    (29.11.90)
  Copyright: Tobias Walter
  Descrip:   implements a symbolic single instruction disassembler for
              the MC68000 family
  Used by:   Scypmon, Diskey
  Available: Fish 878
              Saar 470
              Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

```

| | | | |
|---|-------|--------|------------|
| Disassemble.library | 24816 | 1.0 | (06.08.89) |
| Copyright: | | | |
| Descrip: 68000 disassembler routines | | | |
| Used by: | | | |
| Available: Fish 240 | | | |
| Docs: Yes | | | |
| | | | |
| disc.library | 6900 | 1.0 | (16.08.97) |
| Note: 68000 | | | |
| disc.library | 2520 | 1.0 | (16.08.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu | | | |
| disc.library | 3820 | 1.0 | (16.08.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu | | | |
| disc.library | 2536 | 1.0 | (16.08.97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu | | | |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) | | | |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de) | | | |
| Used by: sFilter | | | |
| Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha | | | |
| | | | |
| Dised.library | 2620 | 0.3 | (??.??.90) |
| Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt | | | |
| Descrip: editor functions | | | |
| Used by: | | | |
| Available: Fish 348 | | | |
| | | | |
| diskcode.library | 5044 | 4.1 | (14.01.91) |
| Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc. | | | |
| Used by: Project_D 2.0 | | | |
| Available: German 118 - libs/ | | | |
| | | | |
| diskcontroller.library | 0 | 38.004 | |
| Copyright: | | | |
| Used by: | | | |
| | | | |
| diskfont.library | 18312 | 39.4 | (20.07.96) |
| Copyright: | | | |
| Used by: System | | | |
| Descrip: a replacement for C='s »diskfont.library« | | | |
| Available: | | | |
| Info by: Einar Hjelseth <hjelseth@online.no> | | | |
| | | | |
| dither.library | 7484 | 2.0 | (25.09.95) |
| Copyright: | | | |
| Used by: TPaint | | | |
| Available: Aminet(9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha | | | |
| | | | |
| dito.library | 22976 | 2.2 | (04.02.97) |
| dito_english.library | 10716 | 2.4 | (15.02.97) |
| dito_español.library | 11820 | 2.4 | (15.02.97) |
| dito_italiano.library | 28212 | 2.4 | (15.02.97) |
| dito_latinum.library | 10856 | 2.4 | (15.02.97) |
| Copyright: Dirk Holtwick - (dirco@uni-duisburg.de) | | | |
| Ingo Paulsen | | | |
| Used by: DITO, FastSpanish | | | |
| Available: Aminet(21) - misc/edu/FASTspanish.lha | | | |

| | | | |
|---------------------|---|------|------------|
| docma.library.000 | 50096 | 1.2 | (28.06.97) |
| Note: | 68000 | | |
| docma.library.020 | 49964 | 1.2 | (28.06.97) |
| Note: | 68020+ | | |
| Copyright: | Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de) | | |
| Used by: | DocMa | | |
| Available: | Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha | | |
| docmafr.library.000 | 28932 | 1.2 | (24.06.97) |
| Note: | 68000 | | |
| docmafr.library.020 | 28888 | 1.2 | (24.06.97) |
| Note: | 68020+ | | |
| Copyright: | Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de) | | |
| Descrip: | filerequester like asl (can patch asl) | | |
| Used by: | DocMa | | |
| Available: | Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha | | |
| doloaddt.library | 41824 | 2.4 | (24.03.96) |
| Copyright: | Chad W. Randall - (crandall@msen.com; http://www.msen.com/~crandall) | | |
| Used by: | PlayFKiss, Iconian | | |
| Available: | Aminet (14) - gfx/edit/Iconian2_98s.lha Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/icon/Edit/Iconian/libs/ Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/.. ..Icons/Iconian/libs/ | | |
| door_io.library | 3928 | 1.0 | (26.01.95) |
| Copyright: | Alexander Haarer - (mac@nasmus.north.de; mac@nasmus.ohz.north.de; mac@gorehost.dontpanic.sub.org) | | |
| Descrip : | shared library that simplifies i/o operations in BBS-Cli-Doorprograms; You are able to input strings and wait for incoming exec-messages in parallel in one task; | | |
| Used by : | gore, planetwar (bbs online games) | | |
| Available: | Aminet (17) - dev/misc/door_io12.lha | | |
| Docs : | Yes | | |
| Supps by : | Alexander Haarer - (Author) | | |
| dopus.library | 63476 | 22.6 | |
| Copyright: | Jonathan Potter | | |
| Descrip: | Directory Opus main library | | |
| Used by: | Directory Opus | | |
| DOrax.library | 0 | 1.5 | |
| Copyright: | Jonathan Potter | | |
| Descrip: | Directory Opus ARexx support library | | |
| Used by: | Directory Opus | | |
| dos.library | 433 | ?.? | |
| Copyright: | Amiga Technologies | | |
| Descrip: | routines for managing data streams | | |
| Used by: | | | |
| Available: | Saar 012 | | |
| dopath.library | 2664 | 1.0 | (25.08.96) |
| Copyright: | Stefan Becker | | |

```

Descrip:   handle path list
Used by:   Mayland, WBStart, ScreenTab, AmiCDFS
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/DosPath/
           Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..
           ..ScreenTab/Libs/
           Amiga Special CD - libs/
           Aminet (14) - util/libs/dospath.lha
           Aminet (16) - util/time/Mayland.lha
           Aminet (15) - util/libs/WBStart.lha
           Aminet (17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab_3_0.lha
           Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha
           Aminet (19) - util/time/Daywatch.lha
           Aminet (20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha

downloader.library          16888          3.1   (21.05.93)
  Used by:   FinalCopyII

downloader.library          15854          3.1   (19.10.93)
  Copyright: SoftWood
  Used by:   FinalWriter
  Available: with FW packet

dpblit.library             3408          1.0
dpcpu.library              8984          1.0
  Info by:   Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)
dpcpublt.library           8984          1.0
  Copyright: Electronic Arts
  Used by:   DPaintV (Demo)
  Available: with DPaintV packet
           Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DPaintV.lha
           German 374 - libs/

dpkernal.library           6292          0.7   (08.07.97)
  Copyright: Paul Manias - (paul@ethos.co.nz)
  Used by:   GMS (Games Master System)
  Available: Aminet (21) - dev/misc/gms_dev.lha

DRE.library                 5784         10.40  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Bodo Hoffmann - (dr.dre@devilspoint.niederrhein.de.de)
  Used by:   Dre!Week, Dre!QWK and some other Dre tools
  Available: Aminet (15) - comm/bbs/d_top10.lha
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

dreamdoor.library          3912          6.0   (02.02.97)
  Copyright: Antti Häyrynen & Mattias Nilsson
  Used by:   DayDreamBBS120
  Available: Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/DayDBBS (Upd) .lha
           Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/dcsxm100.lha

DRes.library               17220         1.3   (29.09.88)
  Available: Fish 220
           German 424 - DNET/libs/
           Megahits 3 - Libs/
           Megahits 4 - Libs/

DRes.library               10328         1.3   (29.09.88)
  Copyright: Matthew Dillon
  Used by:   DNet
  Available: Kick 138

```

```

Fish 168
Docs:      Yes

ds.library          15248          37.1  (12.02.97)
  Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de)
  Descrip:  easy database creation
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/dslibrary.lha

dsm.library.000    8836          39.1  (19.04.97)
  Note:      68000
dsm.library.020    8832          39.1  (19.04.97)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk) Until October 97
              (IRC: Termy on #Amiga)
  Descrip:  shared library which provides programmers with an easy
              interface to an extremely optimised MC680x0 disassembler routine
  Used by:  LibSuck
  Available: Aminet - util/moni/LibSuck.lha

duplexfont.library 14524          1.0   (???.12.89)
  Copyright: Willy Langeveld
  Descrip:  scaleable fonts for VLT
  Used by:  VLT
  Available: Fish 668
              Saar 402
              Megahits 3 - Libs/
              Megahits 4 - Libs/

dummy.library      38628          1.0   (28.03.96)
  Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)
              & others
  Used by:  Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)
  Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha

dwbmp.library      10448          1.0
dwjpeg.library     70352          1.0
dwpcx.library      9904           1.0
dwtarga.library    9828           1.0
dwtiff.library     16060          1.0
  Copyright:
  Used by:  Designworks2.0
  Available: Aminet (10) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha
              Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha

dynamic.library    0               36.1
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  provides dynamic object linking and loading
  Used by:

```

1.18 e

| Library version | Size | Latest ↔ |
|--------------------|------|----------|
|--------------------|------|----------|

eagui.library 15208 3.1 (15.11.94)
 Copyright: Marcel Offermans - (marcel@wbmt41.wbmt.tudelft.nl)
 Frank Groen
 Descrip: Environment Adaptive Graphic User Interface
 Used by: FTP, AmyBW, GuiFTP, DoDRP, RARS
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/Gui_FTP.lha
 Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/Gui_FTP.lha

easygadgets.library 24460 2.498 (03.12.95)
 Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)
 Used by: EasyRexx, Recall
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha
 Aminet (15) - dev/c/EasyrexSource.lha
 Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha
 Docs: Yes

easyfft.library.000 5448 2.0 (15.07.97)
 Note: 68000

easyfft.library.020fpu 3792 2.0 (15.07.97)
 Note: 68020+ & fpu
 Copyright: Alexander Marx - (mady@pettnau.netwing.at)
 Descrip: library to do spectrum analyzing
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/easyfft.lha
 Docs: Yes

easylife.library 2764 1.2 (21.09.94)
 Copyright: Paul Hickman
 Used by: AMOS and related tools
 Available: Aminet (10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha
 Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/liga.lha
 Aminet (12) - game/role/FBN_D22u.lha
 Aminet (13) - game/think/puzzle_00.lha
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/liga.lha
 Aminet (16) - game/think/FBN_SoII.lha
 Aminet (17) - comm/www/WebView10.lha
 Aminet (18) - comm/www/WebView2.lha
 Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/liga3.lha
 Aminet (20) - comm/www/webview2libeta.lha

easyrex.library 9828 3.0 (17.11.95)
 Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (Ketil.Hunn@hiMolde.no)
 Used by: Opus5, EasyRexx, CeeD, PicCat, StartMenu, MultiScan, NetTime,
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha
 Aminet (13) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha
 Aminet (14) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha
 Aminet (15) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha
 Aminet (16) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha
 Aminet (17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha
 Aminet (18) - comm/misc/GSCID.lzh
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/util/win95/StartMenu/
 Install_StartMenu/Extras/SMRexx/

eclipse.library 3320 35.27 (22.11.92)
 Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)

Descrip: Collection of commonly used routines
 Used by: Support utilities for Falcon CBCS
 Available: Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/FalconUtils.lha
 Docs: No
 Supps by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

edt_os37.library 4492 1.0 (31.01.95)
 Copyright:
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet(9) - text/edit/edt10.lha

EGS<xxxxx>.library
 egsplus.library 9768 1.152 ←
 (18.12.96)
 Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)
 Used by: EGSPPlus
 Available: Aminet(17) - gfx/board/egsplus.lha

Empire.library 191852 1.0 (10.08.89)
 Copyright: Chris Gray, David Wright & Peter Langston
 Used by: Empire (Game)
 Available: Fish 357
 Kick 313
 Saar 225
 Megahits 3 - Klassiker/ROLLENSPIELE/EMPIRE1_2_3W_D.LHA

emplant.library 3860 6.0
 Copyright: Jim Drew
 Used by: Emplant

emulation.library 26044 40.196 (28.07.97)
 Copyright: VillageTronic
 Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt
 Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha
 Aminet(21) - gfx/board/Picasso96_1_25.lha

endicor.library 10872 3.40 (07.03.96)
 Copyright: Endicor Technologies
 Used by: EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)
 Available: Endicor Technologies
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

enforcement.library.040 1588 4.0 (07.03.96)
 Note: 68040 only version
 Copyright: Børge Nøst (borgen@stud.cs.uit.no, boerge@bnoest.adsp.sub.org)
 Used by: AXF-64
 Available: Aminet(18) - misc/emu/AXF_64_a31.lha

envoy.library 16640 37.30 (31.03.95)
 Copyright: IAM
 Used by: Envoy peer-to-peer Amiga networking; Envoy2.0
 Available: with Envoy 2.0
 Info by: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de)

envoyarexx.library 9284 40.1 (17.08.95)

Copyright: Alexander Stirmlinger - (alex@picard.unterland.de)
 Used by: EnvoyARexx
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx10.lha
 Aminet (15) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx.lha

epu0.library 4192 1.0
 epul.library 1564 1.0
 Copyright: Jaroslav Mechacek - (jara@adelard.dcs.muni.cs
 jara@lion.ics.muni.cs)
 Descrip: compression library
 Used by: DiskExpander
 Available: with DiskExpander packet;
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/
 Megahits 3 - Libs/
 Megahits 4 - Libs/
 Fish 858

errormsg.library 15132 4.2 (05.02.95)
 Copyright: Editions A.D.F.I.
 Used by: Rescale
 Available: Aminet & Encyclopédie ADFI tome 1
 Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

essai.library 16802 0
 Copyright: DJThunder
 Descrip: public amos library
 Used by: Road_Inside
 Available: Aminet (16) - util/misc/Road_inside.lha
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

everyday.library.020 24368 6.0 (01.04.97)
 Note: 68000
 everyday.library.020+ 24028 6.0 (01.04.97)
 Note: 68020+
 everyday.library.020fpu 19128 6.0 (01.04.97)
 Note: 68020 + FPU
 Copyright: Mathew Wilson
 Used by: EverydayOrganiser
 Available: Aminet (19) - biz/misc/EO230.lha

example.library 888 37.16 (23.08.97)
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
 Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
 http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet (21) - dev/c/CLib37X.lha
 Docs: Yes

Exec.library 0 40.10
 Copyright:
 Used by:
 Available:

Exec.library.000 26068 3.18 (01.02.97)
 Note: 68000

Exec.library.020+ 26188 3.18 (01.02.97)
 Note: 68020+
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies
 Descrip: routines to manage the System resources
 Used by: AmiExec
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

expansion.library 0 40.2
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies
 Descrip: routines for handling expansion slots
 Used by: System

explode.library 1876 DVC= 6.0
 ID= 6.0.64 (28.10.91)
 Copyright: Peter Struijk and Albert J. Brouwer
 Descrip: decrunch routines for the Imploder
 Used by: Imploder, MagicFileRequester
 Available: Aminet(9) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo32a.lha
 Aminet(10) - util/cdity/QBox_v1_14e.lha
 Aminet(11) - dev/amos/deluxema.lha
 Aminet(13) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo33b.lha
 Aminet(15) - text/misc/Mmpro.lha
 Aminet(17) - game/actio/robotwld.lha
 Aminet(19) - demo/slide/spectrum.lha
 Aminet(21) - docs/mags/Dream3.lha
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/
 German 437 - TRSIVW49.lha
 Saar 342
 Time 399 - VWorkshop/TRSIVW49.lha

explode.library.040+ 1784 7.0 (28.08.96)
 Note: 68040/60 bugfixed; OS 2.0+ only
 Copyright: Grzegorz Calkowski - (calkowsk@usctoux1.cto.us.edu.pl)
 (based on Peter Struijk & Albert J. Brouwer)
 Descrip: decrunch routines for the Imploder
 Used by: MagicFileRequester, Imploder and related tools
 Available: Aminet(15) - util/libs/explode-7.lha

expname.library 752 2.100 (26.02.97)
 Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de
 http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
 Descrip: decodes product and manufacturer ID;
 Last Update; now its »identify.library«
 Used by: SystemPrefs, ExpName, ShowConfigEnh, ListDIZ
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/Identify.lha
 Docs: Yes

exsys.library 1128 1.01 (29.01.95)
 Copyright:
 Used by:
 Available: "Scene Storm"-CD
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

extacy.library 31804 3.78 (02.07.95)
 Note: OS2.x/OS3.x/68000/68020+/Debug version
 Copyright: Extacy
 Used by: Fido (NetCall20c)

Available: AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Netz/Fido/NetCall20c/

```

extend.library                28736                1.41  (14.03.91)
  Copyright: HiSoft & SunSmile Software
  Used by:   ADInlay
  Available: Saar 656
             Amiga Format 10 - libs/
             German 251 - ADInlay/
             Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/ADINLAY106.LHA

extSRAM.library              1792                1.0   (???.???.93)
  Copyright: Rick Tillery (Digital Micronics, Inc.)
  Used by:   Vivid 24
  Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/misc/VIVIDCOMPARE.LHA

```

1.19 f

| Library version | Size | Latest ← |
|--|------|----------|
| <pre> flgp.library 2516 35.4 (22.08.97) Copyright: Oliver Roberts - (Oliver@POBoxes.com) Used by: FlGP-Ed, AGPLapTime, AGPPerf, SplitTime + other F!GP utils Available: Aminet - util/libs/flgplib.lha Aminet (21) - game/misc/FlGP_Ed.lha </pre> | | |
| <pre> FAME.library 8096 4.0 (12.08.96) Copyright: David 'Strider' Wettig - (strider@deadline.snafu.de) Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - (Bloodrock@funboard.in-berlin.de) Used by: Fame Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/FAMEDemo.lha Aminet (15) - comm/bbs/trsi_dw2.lha Aminet (19) - util/libs/famel400.lha </pre> | | |
| <pre> farprint.library 1960 1.0 (27.12.90) Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche Used by: FarPrint Available: Saar 076 Fish 325 </pre> | | |
| <pre> fastcall.library 1868 1.0 Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche Descrip: ARexx Lib for FastCall Used by: FastCall Available: Saar 436 Docs: Yes </pre> | | |
| <pre> fastcall2.library 0 2.3 Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche Descrip: modem communication support library Used by: </pre> | | |
| <pre> fastgraphics.library 1752 37.9 (05.09.95) </pre> | | |

Copyright: Jesper Skov
 Used by: FrexxEd
 Available: Aminet (9) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha
 Aminet (10) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha

fastlayers.library 1460 40.26 (22.05.97)
 Copyright: VillageTronic
 Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt
 Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo
 Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha
 Aminet (21) - gfx/board/Picasso96_1_25.lha

fastscan.library 10052 101.5 (05.12.91)
 Copyright: Paul Kienitz - (Fidonet: 1:125/289)
 Descrip: fast replacement of Examine & ExNext
 Used by: DR (a dir clone)
 Available: Saar 493
 Docs: Yes

fastsincos.library 8252 2.0 (01.09.94)
 Copyright: Ricardo Temporal - (temporal@novel.nce.ufrj.br)
 Descrip: two math functions: fast sin & cos
 Used by: AmiGlobe 0.99
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/edu/Geologie/AmiGlobe.0.99/
 Aminet - util/libs/fastsincos2.lha
 Docs: Yes

 fc<xxxxxx>.library
 fcbbs.library 0 2.2
 Copyright: M.Brückner
 Descrip: BBS support library
 Used by:

fgl.library 8140 DVC= 12.5
 ID= 2.00 (12.05.97)
 Copyright: Gotti Michel
 Used by: Cibils, Comptebancaire
 Available: Aminet (21) - biz/misc/cibils200.lha

fifo.library 3112 38.2 (08.05.96)
 Copyright: Matt Dillon
 Jörg Höhle - (Joerg.Hoehle@gmd.de
 http://zeus.gmd.de/~hoehle/amiga.html)
 Used by: UUCP, Fame, AmigaFax, DayDreamBBS, TempDemo_v340, GNUEmacs,
 ixemul.library's /dev/ptyxx, X ADE's xterm
 Available: Aminet (15) - comm/misc/Getty_10.lha
 Aminet (16) - comm/bbs/TA1_22.lha
 Aminet (17) - comm/misc/Getty_13.lha
 Aminet (19) - comm/misc/Getty_14.lha
 Aminet (20) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha
 Aminet - util/misc/fifolib38_2.lha
 ADE: ftp.ninemoons.com:pub/ade/current/fifolib*
 Docs: yes
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)
 Supps by: Joerg.Hoehle@gmd.de - (Author)

FileID.library 25056 7.10 (18.05.96)
 Copyright: Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - (Bloodrock@funboard.in-berlin.de)
 Descrip: library for identifying files by checking it's contents
 Used by: XTruder, VirusWorkshop, XPKatana, Fame, XL, CodeControl
 Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/fame_install.lha
 Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/proid13.lha
 Aminet (18) - util/sys/mv_os2.lha
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha
 Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha
 Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look_here_1st!-/Handy_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

filetype.library 12832 1.0 (18.05.96)
 Copyright:
 Used by: Cd2Guide
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/misc/Cd2guide.lha
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

filevirus.library 28364 2.13 (24.08.97)
 Copyright: Bjørn Reese
 Used by: Xtruder, FileVirus
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha

Flam.library 516 1.0 (01.03.88)
 Copyright: J.-M. Forgeas
 Used by:
 Available: Fish 150
 Docs: Yes

Flo.library 6596 1.0
 Copyright:
 Descrip: FLO file and Work database library
 Used by: WelMat
 Available: Saar 137

Flow.library 0 4.3
 Copyright: - (rwm@atronx.ocunix.on.ca)
 Used by:
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

flush.library 1160 1.1 (07.04.92)
 Copyright:
 Used by: UMS
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/

fontengine.library 65840 1.5 (???.10.92)
 Copyright:
 Used by: Mathscript
 Available:
 Docs: No

fontmachine.library 21340 1.15 (23.09.96)
 Copyright: Classx development Italy
 Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)
 Descrip: various functions for FontMachine use.

Used by: FontMachine by ClassX
 Available: Aminet (16) - biz/demo/fontmachine2.lha
 Amiga Format 10 - Look_here_1st!-/FontMachine
 Docs: No
 Info by: Michele Puccini (Developer) - (classx@pisoft.it)

fortunates.library 2976 1.4 (08.06.97)
 Copyright: - (sonicwlf@knoware.nl);
 - (ralf@stack.nl);
 http://utopia.knoware.nl/users/sonicwlf/;
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/fortunateslib.lha
 Docs: Yes

fpl.library 61032 14.10 (15.11.96)
 Copyright: FrexxWare
 Used by: FrexxEd
 Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

fpl.library.000 40020 7.0 (11.04.94)
 Note: 68000

fpl.library.020+ 39504 7.0 (11.04.94)
 Note: 68020+
 Copyright: Daniel Stenberg
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/fpl70.lha
 Docs: Yes

FPU.library 0 ??.?
 Copyright: Perry S. Kivolowitz
 Descrip: Support library for FPU's
 Used by:

frame.library 1292 1.0 (15.08.97)
 Note: 68000

frame.library 1240 1.0 (15.08.97)
 Note: 68020 + fpu

frame.library 1240 1.0 (15.08.97)
 Note: 68040 + fpu

frame.library 1236 1.0 (15.08.97)
 Note: 68060 + fpu
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
 Used by: sFilter
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

freeanim.library 5368 1.0 (20.06.86)
 Copyright:
 Used by: Idhan
 Info by: Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)

freeanim.library 396 40.9 (11.08.95)
 Name: SimFreeAnim.Library
 Copyright: Wayne D. Lutz
 Descrip: Simulated freeanim.library developer tool
 Used by: UFO Enemy Unknown (?)
 Available:

Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>
 Tim Hartley <timh@samnet.net>

frexxed.library 217392 6.89 (09.11.96)
 Copyright: FrexxWare
 Used by: FrexxEd
 Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

ftp.library.000 15556 14.1 (19.06.97)
 Note: 68000
 Available: Aminet (20) - biz/patch/IBrowse00.lha

ftp.library.020 15616 14.1 (19.06.97)
 Note: 68020+
 Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)
 Descrip: FTP protocol
 Used by: IBrowse
 Available: Aminet (20) - biz/patch/IBrowse20.lha
<http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>

future.library 5368 1.0 (20.01.86)
 Copyright:
 Used by: Futuresound audio digitizer
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/
 Megahits 4 - Libs/

fw<xxxxxxx>.library
 fye.library 41132 37.316 ←
 (10.03.93)

Copyright:
 Used by:
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

1.20 g

| Library version | Size | Latest ← |
|---|-------|------------|
| gadget.library 39012 | 39.13 | (16.07.94) |
| Note: OS 1.3 Copyright: Steffen Gutmann Used by: Risiko, AmigaBase Available: Aminet (10) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase22.lha Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase23.lha Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/AmigaBa23.lha Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase24.lha Aminet (20) - biz/misc/CBank.lha | | |
| gadlib.library 37660 | 3.0 | (26.01.94) |
| Copyright: Anthony Used by: Available: Info by: Goni Sarakinov <Pgsarak@visinet.ca> | | |

```

gadoutline.library.000          0          2.4
  Note:      68000
gadoutline.library.020+        0          2.4
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)
  Descrip:   GUI layout library
  Used by:   PSM
  Available:
  Info by:   Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

gadtools.library                0          40.4   (24.05.93)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:   simplified gadget and menu routines
  Used by:   System 2.xx+
  Supps by:  Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)

gadtools.library                32164      34.23   (03.07.93)
  Name:      gadtools13.library
  Copyright: ??? Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com)
  Used by:   Risiko, IZviestia, FlGP-Ed, mod2midi3
  Available: Aminet (10) - docs/mags/Izviestia_9.lha
             Amiga Format 10 - libs/
             Aminet (21) - dev/lang/NRCOBOL_1a.lha

gadtools.library                52956      34.1    (04.03.93)
  Name:      gadtools34.library
  Copyright: Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com)
  Used by:   abk2mod
  Available: Aminet (12) - dev/amos/abk2mod.lha
             Aminet (13) - dev/e/GTXConv.lha
             Aminet (18) - game/misc/Gamemaster.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/GadTools34/
             Megahits 5/2 - Archive/conv/c_ilbm21.lha

gadtoolsbox.library             17272      39.3    (02.04.93)
  Name:      GTX_LIB
  Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van der Bard)
  Used by:   GadToolsBox 2.0, WBrain
  Available: Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/cdxNetLaunch.lha
             Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/cdxNetL_lb9.lha
             Aminet (18) - dev/e/smartgui.lha
             German 373 - libs/
             Amok 086
  Docs:     Yes

gadutil.library                 13648      37.10   (28.09.97)
gadutil.library_dbg             23448      37.10   (28.09.97)
  Copyright: P-O Yliniemi - (peoyli@algonet.se)
             Staffan Hamala
  Descrip:   fast and small GUI layout library
  Used by:   ModuleInfo, MemTest, (MagicMail, PI_Writer, TrapTimer, DiskDupe
             under development from us)
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/gutil_usr.lha
             http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_eng/myprogs.html
             http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_swe/myprogs.html
             http://www.algonet.se/~staham/program.html

```

Docs: Yes, AmigaGuide autodocs included,
HTML version is available for online reading and download at my
home page;

games.library 6520 1.0 (25.05.96)
Copyright: Paul Manias - (sandman@welly.gen.nz)
Used by: GamesMaster
Available:
Info by: Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)

gamesupport.library 20528 1.0 (07.10.96)
Note: OS3.0+
Copyright: Christian Stieber
Descrip: offers various functions for system-compliant,
AUISG conforming games
Used by:
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -ScreenPlay-/Shareware/mris 1.1/
Aminet (17) - dev/misc/GameSupport1_0.lha
Docs: Yes

garbagecollector.library 10448 3.1 (01.11.93)
Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert
Used by: AmiExec, Graph2D, Write, VChess, Analay 1.12
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha
Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>
Daniel J. Andrea II <dandrea@tfs.net>
Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)

Garshnelib.library 4616 37.2 (11.12.94)
Note: OS 2.0

Garshnelib.library 7268 39.2 (11.12.94)
Note: OS 3.0+
Copyright:
Used by: GersnleBlanker, LotsaBlanker
Available: Time 373 - GBlanker/GBlanker.lha
Aminet (19) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha
Aminet (20) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha

GB<xxxxxx>.library
GDARexxSupport.library 15216 2.0
Copyright: GoldDisk
Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw
Available: with ProDraw packet
Info by: Rainer Kalthoff - <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>
Steve Chapman - <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk>

genlock.library 932 1.8 (04.12.86)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

GFaser.library 1736 1.0 (???.???.92)
Copyright: USI
Used by: Anubis
Available: Saar 418

```

giraffe.library          102268          1.1b  (14.03.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Giraffe
  Available: Aminet(12) - dev/src/giraffe.lha

glow.library            1872          1.0  (16.08.97)
  Note:      68000
glow.library            1604          1.0  (16.08.97)
  Note:      68020 + fpu
glow.library            1604          1.0  (16.08.97)
  Note:      68040 + fpu
glow.library            1604          1.0  (16.08.97)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden    - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

GMS.library             7668          1.140 (02.07.95)
GMS_config.library      9756          1.116 (06.07.95)
GMS_mailer.library      134564        1.1506 (20.04.96)
GMS_mailer_rexx.library 8312          1.78  (24.05.96)
  Copyright: Mirko Viviani
  Used by:   GMS (FTN-Mailer)
  Available: Aminet(17) - comm/fido/GMS_1_1_85.lha

golded.library          2264          38.0  (20.07.96)
  Copyright: Dietmar Eilert
  Used by:   GoldEd V4
  Info by:   Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

GoldDisk.library        30580          DVC= 2.0
                                     version= 1.0
  Copyright: GoldDisk
  Used by:   GoldDisk, ProDraw 3.02
  Available: with ProDraw 3.02 packet
  Info by:   Diego Travaini <pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it>
             Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>
             Steve Chapman <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk>

goldenbyte.library      3372          1.21  (24.02.97)
  Copyright: H. Röhricht - (USD@IWC-SDT.dssd.sub.org)
  Used by:   WBMenu'97
  Available: with WBMenu
             Amiga Special 6/7 Disc
             Amiga Special CD - libs/

gopher.library.000      11936          14.0  (19.06.97)
  Note:      68000
  Available: Aminet(20) - biz/patch/IBrowse00.lha
gopher.library.020      12016          14.0  (19.06.97)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)
  Descrip:   Gopher protocol
  Used by:   IBrowse
  Available: Aminet(20) - biz/patch/IBrowse20.lha

```

<http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>

| | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------|-------------|
| gotcha.library.000+ | 35280 | 6.0 | (?.?.10.96) |
| Note: | 68000 | | |
| gotcha.library.030+ | 34996 | 6.0 | (?.?.10.96) |
| Note: | 68030+ | | |
| Copyright: | | | |
| Used by: | Gotcha | | |
| Available: | Aminet (16) - comm/fido/Gotchal2.lha | | |
| graftity.library | 0 | 6.47 | (23.09.95) |
| Copyright: | A. Kneer & T. Abt | | |
| Used by: | | | |
| Available: | | | |
| graphics.library | 0 | 40.24 | |
| Copyright: | Amiga Technologies | | |
| Descrip: | Graphic routines | | |
| Used by: | System | | |
| grayscale.library | 1780 | 1.0 | (26.07.97) |
| Note: | 68000 | | |
| grayscale.library | 1484 | 1.0 | (26.07.97) |
| Note: | 68020 + fpu | | |
| grayscale.library | 1456 | 1.0 | (26.07.97) |
| Note: | 68040 + fpu | | |
| grayscale.library | 1460 | 1.0 | (26.07.97) |
| Note: | 68060 + fpu | | |
| Copyright: | Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de) | | |
| Used by: | sFilter | | |
| Available: | Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha | | |
| grottenosound.library | 816 | 33.0 | (24.12.96) |
| Copyright: | Nicky | | |
| Used by: | Grotte | | |
| Available: | Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha | | |
| gtdrag.library | 9124 | 2.7 | (15.12.96) |
| Copyright: | Axel Dörfler - (axeld@ax.westfalen.de) | | |
| Descrip: | drag&drop features for gui-applications | | |
| Available: | Aminet (18) - dev/gui/gtdrag2_7.lha | | |
| Docs: | Yes | | |
| gtlayout.library.000 | 107340 | 43.4 | (27.09.97) |
| Note: | 68000 Generic | | |
| gtlayout.library.020+ | 0 | 43.2 | (?.?.?.97) |
| Note: | 68020-060 | | |
| Copyright: | Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de; o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de; o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org) | | |
| Descrip: | GUI library | | |
| Used by: | too many programs !!! | | |
| Available: | | | |
| Info by: | Roland de Herder <macron@cybercomm.nl> Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org> Daniel J. Andrea II <dandrea@tfs.net> | | |

```

gts.library                9968                9.5    (24.03.96)
  Note:      OS 2.04+
  Copyright: Lorenzo Succi
  Used by:   Interferia
  Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha
             Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha

gui.library                46948                2.0    (???.???.96)
  Copyright: Lorenzo Succi
  Used by:   SerialPrefs_1.0
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/...
             ...Workbench/serialprefs_2.4
             Aminet (16) - util/sys/SerialPrefs21.lha
             Aminet (17) - util/sys/SerialPrefs24.lha
             Aminet (18) - util/sys/SerialPrefs25.lha
             Aminet (19) - util/sys/SerialPrefs26.lha
             Aminet (20) - util/sys/SerialPrefs28.lha

guienv.library            31768                37.6
  Copyright: Carsten Ziegeler - (tarot@uni-paderborn.de)
  Used by:   GUIEnvironment System
  Available:

guifront.library         45300                38.1    (27.08.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AmiCheck
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - biz/misc/amicheck1_80.lha

guifront.library         45024                38.1    (27.08.95)
  Note:      68020 ???
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)

guigfx.library           30172                5.0    (29.10.97)
  Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de;
             http://www.student.uni-kl.de/~hillenbr/gallery)
  Used by:   Gallery
  Available:
  Info by:   Einar Hjelseth <hjelseth@online.no>

gwin.library              52508                1.0    (17.11.91)
  Copyright: Howard C. Anderson
  Descrip:   Graphics functions callable from C
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 571
  Docs:      Yes

```

1.21 h

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|--------------|-------|----------------|
| ----- | ----- | ----- |
| halt.library | 3500 | 2.0 (10.06.95) |

Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com
/fasten@informatik.bonn.edu)

Descrip: broadcast shutdown messages; obsolete
you can delete it, use instead the queue.library

Used by: Shutdown

Available: Aminet (9) - util/libs/halt.lzh

Docs: Yes

Info by: Bernhard Fastenrath (Author)

ham8_r3d.library 7824 1.1 (16.03.94)

Copyright: Konrad Dubiel - (banshee@uoo.univ.szczecin.pl;
konrad@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)

Used by:

Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/ham8_r3d.lha

Docs: Yes

hame.library 0 5.1

Copyright: Pete Patterson

Used by:

hardblock.library 17180 1.2 (07.06.92)

Copyright: Torsten Jürgeleit - (mike@miba.obb.sub.org)

Descrip: Support routines for AT's HardBlock standard

Used by: HBTool

Available: Saar 722
Megahits 3 - Libs/
Fish 708

Docs: Yes

harlequin.library 2640 11.1

Copyright:

Used by: Picasso ?

Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

hbasic2.library 53644 9.2 (01.06.94)

Copyright: HiSoft

Used by: HiSoft Basic-Compiler, PIRegistry, XTimer, masort

Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/
Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3_D.lha
Aminet (14) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3_D.lha
Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MicroBase213.lha
Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha

HBBSCommon.library 21692 1.0 (07.11.96)

Name: HBBSCommon.library A11U1

HBBSCommon.library 80900 1.0 (31.10.96)

Name: HBBSCommon.library A11

HBBSNode.library 17268 1.0 (15.11.96)

Name: HBBSNode.library A11U2

HBBSNode.library_debug 97384 1.0 (31.10.96)

Name: HBBSNode.library A11

Copyright: Deluxe Software Ltd.

Used by: Hydra_BBS

Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11_U2.lha & Hydra11.lha

hdmem.library 3972 2.0 (01.09.92)

Note: its unregistered version

```

Copyright: Stefan Rompf
Used by:   HDMem
Available: Fish 740
           Aminet(14) - biz/demo/HDMem.lha
Docs:     Yes

helloworld.library          684                40.1    (29.06.94)
Copyright:
Descrip:   Test programming
Used by:   EasyLibs
Available: Saar 747
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/EasyLibs/libs/

help.library                6344                0.1
Copyright:
Used by:   Karludo

hgrexxsupport.library      4996                1.2    (18.07.94)
Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)
Descrip:   scripts for usage with UMS, a function to set more than one bit
           at a time
Used by:   UMS
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/

hhscybershowkey.library    1776                4.8    (04.10.96)
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman
Used by:   CyberShow
Available: with CyberShow
Info by:   Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

hhsphotoalbumkey.library   1760                2.1    (???.???.??)
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman
Used by:   PhotoAlbum
Available: with PhotoAlbum
Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

hhsgiokey.library          0                    2.0
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman
Used by:   -HHsFastLoader-.gio
Info by:   alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

hhsjpeg.library            85224               3.3    (19.11.94)
Copyright: Helmut Hoffman
Used by:   EGS-TV
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/egstv36b.lha

hisoftbasic.library        48944               DVC= 1988.6
                                           ID= 1.06  (03.11.89)
Copyright: Hisoft
Used by:   Hisoft Basic
Available: Aminet(20) - game/think/ScramProvs.lha

HotHelp.Library            105704              3.00   (14.02.94)
Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks
Descrip:   nonlicensed version
Used by:   FLM2.15, MIPRIC
Available: Aminet( 9) - misc/misc/flm2151.lha

```

Aminet (10) - misc/misc/flm2152.lha
 Aminet (11) - misc/misc/flm216.lha
 Aminet (12) - misc/misc/flm217.lha
 Aminet (13) - misc/misc/flm222.lha
 German 378 - FLM2.0/flm20.lha

```

HotHelp.Library          105704          3.00  (14.02.94)
  Descrip:  official version ???
  Used by:  Foreign Language Master (FLM)
  Available: Aminet (14) - misc/misc/flm223.lha
HotHelp.Library          104960          3.00  (14.02.94)
  Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks
  Descrip:  licensed version
  Used by:  Maxon C++
  Available: HotHelp developer packet
              Maxon C++ Developer packet (HotHelp dev. packet included)
  Info by:  Jan Schwenke (jsc@fh-zwickau.de)

hotlinks.library         41948          1.1   (24.09.92)
  Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)
  Used by:  Hotlinks, PageStream 2.x
  Info by:  Sir Chris
  Supp by:  Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

hrgblitter-spz.library   51024          42.2  (15.12.96)
  Note:    special Merlin version
hrgblitter-uni.library   51164          42.2  (15.12.96)
  Note:    universal Merlin version
hrgcardsys.library       9268           42.4  (21.07.96)
hrgemu.library           110292         42.21 (13.02.97)
hrgrender.library        35724          42.7  (27.07.96)
hrgsystem.library        56012          42.14 (13.02.97)
hrtool.library           36220          43.8  (13.02.97)
  Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
  Used by:  ProBench
  Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ProBench3_9.lha

hr_r3d.library           0              40.0
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  Library to link "Real3D-v2" with the "Harlequin" graphics card
  Used by:  Real3D

http.library.000         0              14.3  (???.???.97)
  Note:    68000
http.library.020         18572          14.0  (???.???.97)
  Note:    68020+
  Available: Aminet (20) - biz/patch/IBrowse20.lha
https.library.000        0              14.3  (???.???.97)
  Note:    68000
https.library.020        19256          14.0  (???.???.97)
  Note:    68020+
  Copyright: Omnipresence Intl
  Used by:  IBrowse
  Available: Aminet (20) - biz/patch/IBrowse20.lha
              http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html

hui.library              47048          5.2   (10.02.96)

```

Copyright: Tim Teulings
 Used by: Write
 Available: Aminet(11) - text/edit/write_4_144.lha
 AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write_V4.144/

1.22 i

| Library version | Size | Latest ↔ |
|--|-------|-----------------|
| i2c.library Name: i2c.library.card Descrip: for Zorro boards (M&T TeleTxt) | 1596 | 39.4 (11.05.97) |
| i2c.library Name: i2c.library.par Descrip: for parallel interface (J.L.) | 1688 | 39.4 (18.10.96) |
| i2c.library Name: i2c.library.ser Descrip: for serial interface (c't) | 1664 | 39.4 (18.10.96) |
| i2c.library Name: i2c.library.ser2 Descrip: for serial interface (Wiegand VTX 2000) | 1676 | 39.4 (18.10.96) |
| i2c.library Name: i2c.library.ser3 Descrip: for serial interface (HSL VideoTXT) Copyright: W. Nöker Used by: VideoText5.41 Available: Aminet(20) - hard/drivr/VideoText.lha | 1676 | 39.4 (18.10.96) |
| IAs.library Copyright: Descrip: Fixed-point arithmetic routines Used by: | 0 | ?.? |
| ibamitcp.library | 2400 | 12.0 (28.02.97) |
| ibas225.library | 1964 | 12.0 (28.02.97) |
| ibimagedecode.library.000 Note: 68000 Available: Aminet(20) - biz/patch/IBrowse00.lha | 78836 | 14.0 (16.06.97) |
| ibimagedecode.library.020 Note: 68020 | 77600 | 14.0 (16.06.97) |
| ibimagedecode.library.020fpu Note: 68020 + fpu | 73568 | 14.0 (16.06.97) |
| ibimagedecode.library.040fpu Note: 68040 + fpu | 72700 | 14.0 (16.06.97) |
| ibimagedecode.library.060fpu Note: 68060 + fpu Copyright: Omnipresence Intl. Used by: IBrowse Available: Aminet(20) - biz/patch/IBrowse20.lha http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr) | 72488 | 14.0 (16.06.97) |
| ibconfig.library | 21484 | 3.0 (28.04.96) |

| | | | |
|---|---------|--------|------------|
| ibinfo.library | 24320 | 3.0 | (25.04.96) |
| ibprefs.library | 41864 | 0.2 | (26.04.96) |
| Note: FPU version | | | |
| Copyright: Omnipresence Intl. | | | |
| Used by: IBrowse - Commercial Version | | | |
| Available: With commercial IBrowse packet | | | |
| Info by: Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca) | | | |
| ibsupport.library | 14412 | 9.1 | (10.09.96) |
| Copyright: Omnipresence Intl. | | | |
| Descrip: Ibrowse 1.12 don't need this library any more | | | |
| Used by: IBrowse 1.1 | | | |
| Available: http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html | | | |
| Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr) | | | |
| icon.library | 5688 | 40.1 | |
| Copyright: | | | |
| Descrip: routines for manipulating icons | | | |
| Used by: System | | | |
| Available: Aminet(10) - game/shoot/duck.lha | | | |
| icon.library | 1071551 | 1.0 | (28.03.96) |
| Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) | | | |
| Used by: AROS | | | |
| Available: Aminet(18) - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha | | | |
| identify.library | 21296 | 8.1 | (30.10.97) |
| Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred) | | | |
| Descrip: replacement of »expname.library« | | | |
| Used by: SystemPrefs, ListExp, Guru, Function, XOpa, CP_ShowConfig | | | |
| Available: Aminet: util/wb/CP_Showconfig.lha http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred | | | |
| Docs: Yes | | | |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net> | | | |
| idx.library | 4960 | 34.521 | (23.01.94) |
| Copyright: Frank Enderle - (enderle@alpha.fh-furtwangen.de; http://www.fh-furtwangen.de/~enderle ; move@irc on #germany) | | | |
| Used by: AudioEd | | | |
| Available: Aminet(15) - text/print/audioed.lha Aminet(17) - text/print/audioed.lha German 471 - AudioED255/Libs/ Amiga Special CD - libs/ | | | |
| iec.library | 3328 | 1.1f | (06.10.96) |
| Note: normal library | | | |
| iec.library | 3328 | 1.1 | (06.10.96) |
| Note: special Frodo library | | | |
| Copyright: Fabrizio Farenga - (f.farenga@agora.stm.it) | | | |
| Used by: Easy1541 | | | |
| Available: Aminet(16) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha Aminet(17) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha | | | |
| ifconfig.library | 0 | 4.2 | |
| Copyright: | | | |

Used by: AmiTCP_4.3
 Available:
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

iff.library 3160 23.2 (24.05.93)
 Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;
 chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)
 Descrip: powerful routines to deal with IFF, Anim and 8SVX files
 Used by: HDClick, EasyPrint, Games, SSPro, GridLock, PasTeX, TypeSmith,
 ImageDesk, BackStream, BobEdi, Kurve, OSnap and other
 Available: Aminet (9) - misc/sci/messlaborV1_2.lha
 Aminet (10) - gfx/3d/24BitSSPro.lha
 Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/piccat.lha
 Aminet (15) - game/2play/1497.lha
 Aminet (16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha
 Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Istar.lha
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha
 Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/Mandela.lha
 Aminet (20) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha
 Aminet (21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha
 Aminet - util/libs/iff_library-23.lha
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Grafik/ImageDesk_V3.0/ImageDesk/instdata.lha
 Fish 933
 German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha
 Saar 690

Docs: Yes

iffparse.library 1814309 1.0 (28.03.96)
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)
 Used by: AROS
 Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha

iffpp.library 4248 100.3 (01.07.90)
 Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;
 chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)
 Used by:
 Available: German 421 - Libs/
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

igs.library 0 2.5
 Copyright: Misoftware computing
 Used by: PC2Am
 Available: Aminet - comm/misc/PC2Am308.lha
 Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

ilbm.library 6920 DVC= 20.0
 ID= 2.5 (15.02.91)
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt, Dissidents Software
 Descrip: Read/Write IFF files
 Used by: Plot, DaVinci, DrawMap, TreeGrow, Slicer, MathPlot
 Aequipot
 Available: Aminet (9) - game/misc/NewWorld131.lha
 Aminet (13) - dev/lang/PowerLogo.lha
 Aminet (14) - dev/lang/PowerLOGO.lha
 Amok 082
 Fish 836
 Kick 437

```

    Megahits 3 - Libs/
    Megahits 5/2 - Archive/edit/vtutil2.lha
Supps by: Tim Hartley - <timh@samnet.net>

impro.library          10520          5.10  (10.01.96)
Copyright:
Used by:  ImpProRelease (Game)
Available: Aminet(11) - game/role/ImpPr620.lha

INet.library          1576          7.100
Copyright: Amiga Technologies
Used by:  A2065 EtherNet Board
Available: with AT Surfer Package
Info by:  Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

info.library          0          34.3  (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:  System
Available:
Info by:  ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>

InfraRed.library      4804          34.4  (???.???.94)
Copyright: Jürgen Frank & Michael Watzl
Used by:  IR-Master
Available: Time 374 - Infrarot/Infrarot.lha

ini.library           6224          2.0   (10.10.93)
Copyright: Gerson Kurz
Used by:  Snoopy, Cd2Guide
Available: Fish 948
Docs:    Yes

inovamusic.library    34208         3.1   (08.06.93)
Copyright: Carl W. Moore
Descrip:  Music module playing Library
Used by:  GCBPlaner, GCBVideo, GCBNotiz, GCBDruck, GCBAadresse, ddr, DOpus
Available: Aminet(11) - biz/dbase/GCBVideoV3_10.lha
            Aminet(12) - util/time/GCBPlaner400.lha
            Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha
            Aminet(19) - misc/math/convertor.lha
            Aminet(20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1_00.lha
            German 508 - GCBVideo.lha
            Megahits 3 - Libs/

Inovatools1.library   43548
Copyright: Todor Fay
Used by:  PowerWindows2.5, UMS
Info by:  Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

instype.library       3228          0.1   (???.???.90)
Copyright: Dissidents Software
Used by:
Available: Fish 348

interpolate.library   2192          1.0   (28.07.97)
Note:    68000
interpolate.library   1868          1.0   (28.07.97)

```

Note: 68020 + fpu
 interpolate.library 1868 1.0 (28.07.97)
 Note: 68040 + fpu
 interpolate.library 1872 1.0 (28.07.97)
 Note: 68060 + fpu
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
 Used by: sFilter
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

intoids.library 17604 1.0 (12.02.97)
 Copyright: Alex - (agmsmith@FreeNet.Carleton.ca)
 Descrip: for efficiently handling arbitrarily large integers without making
 things slow for small integer values
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/Intoids.lha

intuisup.library 44152 4.7 (21.10.92)
 Copyright: Torsten Jürgeleit
 Descrip: Support library for text, borders, gadgets etc. with OS 1.3
 Used by: OS 1.2 - 1.3
 Available: Fish 782
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

intuisupport.library 2100 1.1
 Copyright: Michael Hoffmann
 Used by: OS 1.2 - 1-3; PhoneList
 Available: Fish 862
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/PhoneList.lha
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

io.library 6468 0.8 (21.06.95)
 Copyright: Alessandro Zummo - (azummo@ita.flashnet.it; Fidonet: 2:334/21.58)
 Descrip: directly hardware support (ie. parallel, joyport, etc..)
 Used by: LCD_102
 Available: Aminet (16) - hard/drivr/LCD_102.lha

isam.library 8912 1.03 (28.11.93)
 Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software
 Desrip: DataBase functions
 Used by: ISam
 Available: Fish 953
 Docs: Yes

ISup.library 35792 1.16 (12.03.90)
 Copyright:
 Used by: AZ_1.54 (Text Editor)
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

IV24_R3D.library 0 40.0
 Copyright:
 Descrip: link "Real3D-v2" with the "ImpactVision 24" 24 bit graphics card
 Used by: Real3D and IV24 GFX Card
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

ixemul<processor>.library

ixnet<processor>.library

1.23 j

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---|-------|--------------------------|
| jam.library Copyright: Jim Drew Used by: Emplant Available: Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail) | 17580 | DVC= 1992.0 (???.???.92) |
| jammal.library Copyright: James McOrmond Used by: JamMail Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/ | 15848 | 1.93 |
| janus.library Copyright: Amiga Technologies Used by: Amiga BridgeBoard software | 0 | 33.1 |
| jhextras.library Copyright: Jan Hagqvist - (Jan.Hagqvist@ursa.fi Fidonet : 2:220/861) Used by: ByteFilter Available: Fish 953 Docs: Yes | 2860 | 37.58 (06.10.93) |
| jlib2.library Copyright: John Everett Descrip: alternativ to BMAPS for accessing libraries Used by: Amiga Basic Available: Saar 085 Docs: Yes | 4868 | 2.0 (???.???.89) |
| joystick.library Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de) Descrip: Joystick routines Used by: Available: Fish 378 Docs: Yes | 752 | 1.3 (21.03.90) |
| js_tools.library Copyright: J. Schmitz Used by: Write Available: Aminet (9) - comm/fido/JS_Toss102b.lha | 23476 | 37.264 (10.05.95) |

1.24 k

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|--|--------|------------------|
| karma.library Copyright: Christopher Naas Used by: KarmaPaint | 6176 | 1.0 |
| kcx.library Copyright: Used by: Available: Fish 885 | 5664 | 2.5 (20.06.93) |
| kd_freq.library Copyright: Khalid Aldoseri - (Compuserve: 75166,2531) Descrip: extensive file requester Used by: offers filerequester; DosControl, EdPlayer_2.1, JCGraph, ATCopy CheckBox, FinalCalc Available: Aminet (13) - biz/swood/fc_n1314.lha | 87272 | 5.7 |
| keymap.library Copyright: Amiga Technologies Descrip: routines for dealing with keymaps Used by: System | 0 | 37.2 |
| krsnake.library Copyright: Used by: KRSNAke (Game) Available: Aminet (10) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha Aminet (11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/ | 9012 | 1.012 (16.11.95) |
| ksort.library Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de; ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18 http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/ Descrip: quicksort algorithm Used by: Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author) | 2300 | 34.1 (01.01.93) |
| KWReq.library Copyright: Descrip: requester toolkit lib Used by: Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/ | 9412 | 1.0 (13.07.90) |
| KWSpell.library Copyright: Used by: Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/ | 110852 | 1.1 (28.11.91) |

1.25 I

| Library | Size | Latest version | |
|---|------|----------------|------------|
| launcher.library | 3396 | 41.9 | (05.02.96) |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies | | | |
| Used by: WBStartup+V2.8 | | | |
| Available: Aminet (12) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha | | | |
| Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha | | | |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/WBStartup+_V2.7/ | | | |
| layers.library | 0 | 37.7 | |
| Copyright: Amiga Technologies | | | |
| Descrip: routines to handle graphic "layers" for doing window depth and clipping | | | |
| Used by: System | | | |
| lh.library | 2864 | 1.8 | (16.12.90) |
| Copyright: Holger P. Krekel | | | |
| Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de; o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de; o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org) | | | |
| Descrip: data compression system | | | |
| Used by: Compression/NewAqua (Aquarium); PowerPlayer, BackStream, Backup Solit, EPU, UChess | | | |
| Available: Aminet (9) - game/demo/Wrstldemo.lha | | | |
| Aminet (12) - mus/misc/Oct5Tut4.lha | | | |
| Amiga Format 10 - libs/ | | | |
| Amok 079 | | | |
| dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PowerPlayer | | | |
| Fish 884 | | | |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/ | | | |
| German 388 - XFD/xfd-lib/libs/ | | | |
| Docs: Yes | | | |
| line.library | 1532 | 1.0 | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68000 | | | |
| line.library | 1500 | 1.0 | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu | | | |
| line.library | 1496 | 1.0 | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu | | | |
| line.library | 1492 | 1.0 | (15.08.97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu | | | |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) | | | |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de) | | | |
| Used by: sFilter | | | |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha | | | |
| linereq.library | 5680 | 1.0 | (10.11.95) |
| Copyright: Fabio Rotondo | | | |
| Used by: LineRequester | | | |
| Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/LineReq.lha | | | |
| locator.library | 2280 | 1.1 | (05.01.96) |
| Copyright: Fabio Rotondo - (fsoft@intercom.it) | | | |

(<http://www.intercom.it/~fsoft/index.html>)

Used by: Locator
 Available: Aminet (11) - util/libs/Locator.lha
 Aminet (14) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
 Aminet (16) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
 Aminet (18) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
 Docs: Yes

logic.library 1368 1.0 (19.07.97)
 Note: 68000

logic.library 1332 1.0 (19.07.97)
 Note: 68020 + fpu

logic.library 1332 1.0 (19.07.97)
 Note: 68040 + fpu

logic.library 1332 1.0 (19.07.97)
 Note: 68060 + fpu
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
 Used by: sFilter
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

logger.library 2396 40.4 (10.11.94)
 Copyright: Stefan Ludwig - (ludwig@inf.ethz.ch)
 Claudio Nieder
 Ralf Degner - (degner@pallas.amp.uni-hannover.de)
 and the Institute for Computer Systems ETH Zurich
 Used by: OberonV4
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
 Aminet (11) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
 Aminet (12) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
 Aminet (13) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
 Aminet (18) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Oberon/OberonV4/loader/

losapr.library 7400 2.0 (25.09.95)
 Copyright:
 Used by: TPaint
 Available: Aminet (9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

1.26 m

| Library version | Size | Latest ← |
|---|------|----------|
| ----- | | |
| m2amiga.library 5944 35.14 (29.08.92) Copyright: AMSOFT Switzerland/Germany - (aplusl@komsys.ifi.ethz.ch) Used by: Modula-2 Available: Amok 081 Docs: Yes Info by: Jürgen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de) | | |
| mach.library 6860 37.9 (???.???.??) Note: OS 2.04+ Copyright: Brian Moats | | |

Used by: 8med, Liberation (Captive 2)
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

math<xxxxxx>.library
 mathador.library 129432 2.9 ←
 (13.06.97)

Copyright: Dr. Werner Mayr - (werner.mayr@univie.ac.at)
 Used by: Mathador
 Available: Aminet (20) - misc/math/MathadorV1_1.lha

matrix.library 47344 26.2620 (12.05.96)

Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;
 msd@iconz.co.nz;
<http://eisl.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/>)

Used by: Homer, MsDos_36, MultiUser, SwazBlanker, AlertPatch,
 WindowDaemon, SwazInfo, muBackdrop

Available: Aminet (14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha

maxdoor.library 7796 1.0 (14.12.96)

Copyright: Ghandi - (ghandi@thegremlin.demon.co.uk)

Used by: CreMAX

Available: Aminet (19) - comm/maxs/CreMAX1_2.lha

mbmisc.library 16604 2.0 (13.05.97)

Copyright: Mark Hewitt - (cs95mah@exeter.ac.uk;
<http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Lakes/1258/>)

Used by: MBench

Available: Aminet - util/wb/mbench.lha

mcx.library 12860 1.1 (12.02.95)

mcxgui.library 6372 1.1 (12.02.95)

mcxblanker.library 48680 9.23 (27.01.95)

Copyright: Kai Iske - (iske@informatik.uni-frankfurt.de)

Used by: MagicCX

Available: Time 389 - MagicCX/

mcpgfx.library 15780 3.1 (09.10.97)

mcpsupport.library 1476 3.1 (09.10.97)

Copyright: ALiENDESiGN

Used by: MCP

Available: Aminet - util/cdity/MCP....lha ??

Info by: Daniel J. Andrea II <dandrea@tfs.net>

medplayer.library 19928 7.0

Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost

Descrip: Library for playing MED modules

Used by: MED-related tools; TinyPlayer_2.2

Available: Aminet - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha

Aminet (21) - docs/mags/Starmag9.lha

memman.library 1048 1.0 (04.12.91)

Copyright: Bryan Ford - (bryan.ford@m.cc.utah.edu; baf0863@cc.utah.edu;
 baf0863@utahcca.bitnet; bryanf@hpmca.mcm.hp.com)

Used by: MultiPlayer

Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/MultiPlyr132sr.lha

Saar 333

Time 064 - MultiPlayerV1_30/MultiPlayerV1_30.lha

```

memmanager.library          4764          3.14 (22.09.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   MemManager
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/
             Aminet(15) - dev/misc/memmgrb3.lha

memory.library              0
  Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))
  Used by:
  Available:

memwatch.library           0          3 (???.???.89)
  Copyright: Doug Walker
  Descrip:   a link library of routines to aid in debugging memory problems
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 240 - (c-codes)
  Docs:      Yes

metaxpr.library.000        12340          6.5 (29.11.95)
  Note:      68000
  Available: Aminet(20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha
metaxpr.library.020        11392          4.0 (12.03.93)
  Note:      68020
  Available: Saar 554
metaxpr.library.030        10608          DVC= 5.0
                                           ID= 4.0 (12.03.93)
  Note:      68030
  Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
             o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
             o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
  Used by:   XPRCopy1.0, MicroBBS1.1, XChat, SerTrans
  Available: Aminet(21) - comm/bbs/sertrans143.lha

mfphone.library            48620          37.33 (02.05.95)
mfview.library             65756          34.33 (02.05.95)
  Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben
  Used by:   MultiFax
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

miami.library              in RAM          2.0 (14.08.96)
  Used by:   Miami 1.1a
  Available: Aminet(16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha

miamibpf.library          0          1.1 (???.???.97)
miamipcap.library         0          1.1 (???.???.97)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse
  Used by:   Miami 2.0g
  Available:
  Info by:   LPS Morgan - <les@enterprise.net>

midi.library               6372          7.0 (21.10.88)
  Copyright: Pregnant Badger Music
  Developer: Jürgen Zimmermann
  Used by:   Music Tools
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

```

German 349 - libs/
 Aminet (9) - mus/midi/midiplay258.lha
 Aminet (10) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha
 Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha
 Aminet (13) - mus/midi/ARM_supp.lha
 Aminet (14) - mus/midi/VEd.lha
 Aminet (19) - mus/midi/cs1xed.lha
 Amok 055
 dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/MISC/FMsynth/
 Fish 956
 Kick 445
 Megahits 3 - Libs/
 Saar 791

miditune.library 16764 37.013 (15.04.96)

Copyright:

Used by: MidiPlay

Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/midi_play265b.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/midi/Player/MidiPlay/

mix.library 1536 1.0 (19.07.97)

Note: 68000

mix.library 1252 1.0 (19.07.97)

Note: 68020 + fpu

mix.library 1252 1.0 (19.07.97)

Note: 68040 + fpu

mix.library 1252 1.0 (19.07.97)

Note: 68060 + fpu

Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Used by: sFilter

Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

mline.library 91928 1.1 (15.04.96)

Copyright: Hippopotamos Design

Used by: Hippoplayer

Available: Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

mm<xxxxxxx>.library

mmmbrushfx.library

18152

1.0

↔

(23.07.95)

mmmcharts.library 30120 1.0 (06.12.89)

mmmpicfx.library 59524 1.0 (21.05.95)

Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH

Used by: Maxon Multimedia (Demo)

Available: Amiga Special CD - libs/

mmv8.library 6656 11.93 (18.02.91)

Copyright: DIRE CRACKS Inc.

Used by: MusikMakerV8, Phone

Available: Kick 542

Fish 689

Megahits 3 - Libs/

```

mod2smp.library          16544          0.78  (27.01.96)
  Copyright: Hali of oNION
  Used by:   Protracker3.61
  Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha
             Aminet (15) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha
             Aminet (16) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha

MoreReq.library         8160          1.83  (21.02.95)
  Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)
  Used by:   Recall
  Available: German 480 - RecallV30.lha
             Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha

movieshop.library      5116          2.1   (07.12.95)
  Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
  Author:    Claus Bönnhoff
  Used by:   MovieShop, Diavolo
  Available: with MovieShop packet
  Info by:   Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de)

mpeg.library           102008         1.00  (06.07.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:

mpega.library.020      88360          1.0   (02.11.97)
  Note:      68020
mpega.library.020fpu   60888          1.0   (02.11.97)
  Note:      68020 + FPU
mpega.library.040     87320          1.0   (02.11.97)
  Note:      68040
mpega.library.040fpu   60368          1.0   (02.11.97)
  Note:      68040 + FPU
  Copyright: Stéphane TAVENARD - (tavenard@xiii.univ-angers.fr (brother);
                                     IRC: Tatav)

  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/mpega_lib.lha
  Docs:      Yes

MPGui.library         35384          5.5   (04.03.97)
MPImage.library.000   95248          8.2   (11.07.97)
  Note:      68000
MPImage.library.020+  91296          7.5   (14.03.97)
  Note:      68020+
MPImage.library.040   96920          7.5   (14.03.97)
  Note:      68040
MPImage.library.060   97000          7.5   (14.03.97)
  Note:      68060
MPImage.library.881   97088          7.5   (14.03.97)
  Note:      68881
  Copyright: Mark John Paddock - (mark@topic.demon.co.uk;
                                     mpaddock@cix.compulink.co.uk)

  Used by:   MPImage, Collector, MPMorph
  Available: Aminet - gfx/conv/MPImage82.lha
  Docs:      Yes
  Info by:   Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>

```

```

mpls_patch.library.000          1508          1.2  (23.08.96)
  Note:      68000
mpls_patch.library.020+        1508          1.2  (23.08.96)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Lejardinier Olivier
  Used by:   MPLS
  Available: Aminet (15) - util/cdity/mplspatch_1_85.lha

mrt.library                    4948          36.0  (20.02.93)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AIDE
  Available: Aminet (14) - dev/basic/aide203.lha
             Aminet (15) - dev/basic/ace24dist.lha

MsgBase.library               4296          37.0  (21.05.92)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Info by:   Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

mt.library                    33032          37.74  (15.01.96)
  Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH
  Used by:   Maxon Tools (Demo)
  Available: Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonTOOLS2_D.lha

mtool.library                 13288          DVC= 36.0
                                     ID= 2.41  (25.09.93)
  Available: Saar      774
             Fish      974
             German 272 - MathPlot/

mtool.library                 11432          2.2  (03.11.91)
  Note:      FPU-Version
  Copyright: Ruediger Dreier
  Descrip:   some math functions and a bit of Intuition.library support
  Used by:   MathPlot, IntuiCalc
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/MToolLibrary.lha
  Docs:      Yes
  Supp by:   Einar Hjelseth <hjelseth@online.no>

MTRD.library                  0          0.99  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Amit Fridman (Silk) - (s2449558@techst02.technion.ac.il)
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

mud.library                   55532          DVC= 11.0
                                     ID= 11.1  (15.07.97)
  Copyright: Chris Gray - (cg@ami-cg.GraySage.Edmonton.AB.CA)
  Used by:   AMCInt; AmigaMUD
  Available: Aminet (21) - game/role/AmMUD1_1.lha

MuFS_usergroup.library        13000          4.0  (13.10.95)
  Copyright: Andrea Rafreider
  Descrip:   one password for AmiTCP and MultiUser
  Used by:   AmiTCP, MultiUser
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/libs/MuFS_UserGroup.lha
  Docs:      Yes

```

```

                Mui<xxxxxxx>.library
                multifax.library                88264                34.54    ←
                (11.05.95)
    Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben
    Used by:   MultiFax
    Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

multipic.library                0                4.11    (???.???.??)
    Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
    Author:    Edwin Bielawski, Henning Friedl, Hartmut Sprave
    Used by:   MovieShop, MainActor Broadcast
    Available: with MovieShop or MainActor packet
    Info by:   Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

MultiPort.library              2180                2.0
    Copyright:
    Used by:
    Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/ambos/AGlobalWar.lha

MultiReq.library               10700              1.20    (11.11.92)
    Copyright: Andreas Krebs - (s_krebs@iravcl.ira.uka.de)
    Descrip:   multitasking-filerequester
    Used by:
    Available: Aminet - util/libs/MultiReq.lha
                Fish 778
    Docs:      Yes

multisnd.library               14304              2.6     (04.07.96)
    Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
    Author:    Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de
                http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
    Used by:   MovieShop
    Available: with MovieShop packet
    Info by:   Richard Körber - (Author)

multiuser.library              22992              39.166  (30.10.95)
    Copyright: Gert Uytterhoeven & Kurt Haenen
    Used by:   MultiUser
    Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/MultiUserFix.lha

multiworks.library             14392              1.0
    Copyright: Synetic Software - (h_ankermann@mail.netwave.de)
    Used by:   MultiWorks
    Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/mw_demo.lha

music.library                   9780                1.2     (04.08.89)
    Copyright: Dissidents
    Used by:   DissiDemos
    Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha
                Fish 307

musicbox.library               15956              38.1    (02.04.97)
    Copyright: Thomas Dreibholz - (Dreibholz@bigfoot.com)
    Used by:   MusicBox
    Available: Aminet (19) - disk/cdrom/musicbox.lha

```

```

mvd.library                6520                34.23 (27.01.93)
  Copyright: Masoboshi Informationssysteme
  Used by:   Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi
  Info by:   r19 - <r19@usa.net>

MVK.library                22168                3.928
  Copyright:
  Used by:

mwsupport.library         34336                10.0
  Copyright:
  Used by:   MaxonWord
  Info by:   Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

mxm.library                21376                34.14 (01.04.90)
  Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
                o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
                o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
  Descrip:   basic support function
  Used by:   KeyMacro, PrintHandler
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/MXMLLib.lha - (asm/c-codes)
                Fish 354
  Docs:     Yes

mylib.library             10408                1.0
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9src.lha
                Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAas.lha
                Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydralls.lha

```

1.27 n

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---|------|-----------------|
| netbuff.library | 5656 | 0.1 (21.04.91) |
| Copyright: Raymond S. Brand | | |
| Descrip: support library for Sana-II devices | | |
| Used by: Sana | | |
| Available: Fish 540 | | |
| Docs: Yes | | |
| netgate.library | 8868 | 5.0 (08.12.96) |
| Copyright: | | |
| Used by: NetGate | | |
| Available: Aminet (17) - comm/net/NetGt13a.lha | | |
| netsupport.library | 8804 | 1.33 (25.10.94) |
| Copyright: Andreas M. Kirchwitz - (amk@zikzak.in-berlin.de) | | |
| Used by: mpack-1.5, ListServ, SMail | | |
| Available: Aminet (12) - comm/misc/mpack_1_5.lha | | |
| Aminet (14) - comm/mail/ListSERV_v4.lha | | |

```

newgad.library          32596          5.2   (09.08.92)
  Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@info.polymtl.ca)
  Used by:   OSnap
  Available: Saar 454

newicon.library.000    6764          40.1   (28.09.97)
  Note:      68000+ OS2.04 LowEnd
newicon.library.020+   5800          40.1   (09.03.97)
  Note:      68020+ OS3.0+ MiddleEnd
newicon.library.020+   4756          40.1   (25.06.97)
  Note:      68020+ OS3.0+ HighEnd
  Copyright: Eric Sauvageau - (dream@step.polymtl.ca)
  Used by:   NewIcons V3+
  Available: Aminet - util/wb/NewIconsV4.lha
  Info by:   Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>
             Daniel J. Andrea II <dandrea@tfs.net>
             Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>
             Steve Chapman <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk>
             Adam Szymczak <szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca>
             Tim Hartley <timh@samnet.net>

newlook.library        0            0.0
  Copyright: Tobias Ferber - (ukjg@dkauni2.bitnet)
  Descrip:   making intuition coding for OS 1.3+ much easier and giving you
             OS 2.0+ look for free
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/newLook.lha - (c-codes)

nipc.library           41456          40.32  (22.12.94)
  Copyright: CBM/IAM
  Descrip:   damon for Networks,routing etc.
  Used by:   ENVOY
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

node.library           4748          1.0
  Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)
  Descrip:   shared lib for an ISAM-database
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (14) - dev/misc/BTIIsamV1_0.lha

noise.library          1828          1.0   (12.02.92)
  Note:      68000
noise.library          1576          1.0   (12.02.92)
  Note:      68020 + fpu
noise.library          1576          1.0   (12.02.92)
  Note:      68040 + fpu
noise.library          1576          1.0   (12.02.92)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

nofrag.library         1640          2.2   (12.04.92)
  Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development
  Descrip:   containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory
  Used by:   View, GadToolsBox

```

Available: Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/cdxNetLaunch.lha
 Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/cdxNetL_1b9.lha
 Aminet (17) - misc/sci/NomenEstOmen.lha
 Aminet (18) - dev/e/smartgui.lha
 Saar 433
 Kick 520
 Megahits 3 - Libs/
 Fish 731

nofrag.library 1632 2.2 (12.04.92)
 Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development
 Descrip: containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory
 Used by: IEditor, GadTools
 Available: Aminet (9) - dev/gui/IEdit210.lha
 Amok 086
 Saar 290

noisy.library 2296 1.2 (15.01.90)
 Copyright: W. W. Howe
 Used by: Game
 Available: Megahits 3 - Klassiker/Diverses/RPGBBSV5.LHA

notifyintuition.library 5736 3.3 (22.03.97)
 Copyright: H.-W. Schober
 Used by: FastIPrefs, CleverWin, ScreenInWindow, TwiLight
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/clvrwin.lha ???
 Info by: ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>
 Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

1.28 o

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---|-------|-----------------|
| oberonsupport.library Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert Used by: Amiga Oberon 3 Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de) | 14984 | 5.3 |
| OberonSymbols.library Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert Used by: Amiga Oberon Available: Amok 053 | 8588 | 1.44 (16.04.91) |
| ObjectiveGadTools.library Note: System 2.04+ Copyright: Davide Massarenti Descrip: BOOPSI-Replacement for GadTools.Library Used by: Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/ Saar 495 Docs: Yes (italian) | 79580 | 1.0 (15.10.92) |
| octamixplayer.library Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost | 28224 | 7.0 |
| octaplayer.library | 13540 | 7.0 |

Used by: OctaMed(Player), TinyPlayer_2.2
 Available: Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
 Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha

Odin.library 4016 2.7 (02.09.90)
 Copyright: Peter Ørbæk
 Descrip: Process Intercommunication (USENET)
 Used by: UseNet
 Available: Saar 151
 Docs: Yes

OnLine.library 11880 1.05 (07.12.94)
 Note: needs ANUBIS 0.450+
 Copyright: Oliver Graf & Marc Schröer - T.O.M. Software
 Used by: Hitliste, Anubis
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

opal.library 100704 5.7 (22.01.95)
 opalfx.library 61580 1.3 (05.01.93)
 opalfxext.library 43732 1.2 (06.10.94)
 opalreq.library 36764 2.3 (27.06.95)
 Copyright:
 Used by: OpalVision
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/Opal020.lha

OpalVision.library 15140 1.1 (04.12.95)
 Copyright: Inline Services
 Used by: Aurora
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha

opal_r3d.library 7036 40.0 (29.04.93)
 Copyright: Martin Boyd (Opal Technology)
 Used by: Real 3D Opal Vision Driver
 Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/R3D2OPAL.LHA

OwnDevUnit.library 4476 3.3 (19.05.93)
 Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura
 Descrip: Scheduled access to shared devices
 Used by: UMS, Term, AmigaFax, JamMail, CanDo, Terminus, DFA, CyberPager
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/ums/umsrhc0_11.lha
 Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha
 Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha
 Aminet (13) - comm/mail/AmigaElm_v8.lha
 Aminet (14) - comm/term/trms20e.lha
 Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
 Aminet (20) - comm/misc/smsr.lha
 Fish 907
 German 488 - DFA_225.lha
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
 Megahits 3 - Libs/
 Saar 644
 Time 396 - AmigaFax/AmigaFax.lha
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

1.29 p

| Library version | Size | Latest ↔ |
|---|-------|-------------------|
| PACK_lhst.library | 1344 | 1.0 |
| PACK_runl.library | 1144 | 1.0 |
| PACK_scfl.library | 3592 | 1.0 |
| PACK_scn1.library | 3596 | 1.0 |
| Copyright: | | |
| Used by: | | |
| packilbm.library | 5852 | 1.9 (29.01.94) |
| Copyright: | | |
| Used by: | | |
| Available: | | |
| Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail) | | |
| pager-support.library | 8772 | 1.27 (16.02.97) |
| Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura | | |
| Tor Willy Austerslått - (twa@riksnett.no) | | |
| Used by: CyberPager, SMSer | | |
| Available: Aminet(20) - comm/misc/smser.lha | | |
| paladin.library | 12536 | 38.151 (03.02.93) |
| Note: OS 2.0+ | | |
| Copyright: Alexander Kochann & Oliver Reiff (Paladin Software) | | |
| Used by: MakeCat | | |
| Available: Amiga Magazin 04-93 - Disk 2 | | |
| parm.library | 24592 | 13.8 (16.07.95) |
| Note: OS2.0+; need icon.library | | |
| Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette | | |
| Used by: ParM, NetFace, cdda_mpeg, Browser II, WBRun, MacFind, Selector | | |
| Available: Aminet(15) - util/wb/TaskBar6.lha | | |
| Aminet(16) - util/wb/TaskBar61.lha | | |
| Aminet(17) - util/wb/taskBar62.lha | | |
| Aminet(20) - util/wb/MacFind.lha | | |
| parse.library | 0 | 37.1 (???.???) |
| Copyright: | | |
| Descrip: has the idendity of Commodores iffparse.library (OS2.0) | | |
| Used by: SoftTalk | | |
| Available: | | |
| Info by: r19 - <r19@usa.net> | | |
| patch.library | 14556 | 6.143 (27.08.97) |
| Copyright: Stefan Fuchs - (snfuchs@sokrates.franken.de) | | |
| Descrip: Replacement system for exec SetFunction() | | |
| Used by: PatchSetFunc, PatchSV, CenterWindows, PatchCX, CPUClr 4.001, PatchWBPens, SNF, PatchList | | |
| Available: Aminet - docs/hyper/patchlist.lha ??? | | |
| patchreq.library | 17160 | 2.5k (03.12.91) |
| Copyright: | | |

```

Used by:
Available: Saar 262

patchtest.library          1216          1.00  (???.???.96)
Copyright: Hans Bühler
Used by: Palis V1.02
Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/palis102.lha
          AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/
          Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Misc/Palis/PatchTest/

pattern.library           23524          5.03  (11.09.95)
Copyright: Angela Schmidt - (Angela@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de)
Descrip:  allows AmigaDOS pattern-matching
Used by: MusicMan, QED098, NewAqua (Aquarium), MakeCD
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Contrib/FindPearls/Libs/
Docs:    yes

pcx.library               6924          1.0   (28.11.96)
Copyright: Jim Drew & MicroCode Solutions
Used by: PC_EMU
Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PCX/

pcxload.library           9648          1.0   (???.???.97)
Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)
          John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)
          Thomas Frieden, H.-Jörg Frieden
Used by:
Available: Aminet(20) - gfx/board/rtgmaster_dev.lha

          personal_<xxxxxxx>.library
          pfile.library          8704          7.0   ←
          (17.12.95)
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
Author: Henning Friedl
Used by: Diavolo Backup Pro
Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet
Info by: Einar Hjelseth <hjelseth@online.no>
          ·CHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>
          Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>

pgsdemo.library           127432         1.0
pgsse.library             144304         1.0
Copyright:
Used by: Photogenics (-Demo)
Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)
          Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

phonelog.library          0              0.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;
          i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de
          http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~i07m/)
Used by:
Available: not yet

phonepak.library (A2000)   38460          2.5   (29.05.94)
phonepak.library (A3000)   38372          2.5   (29.05.94)

```

Copyright: Great Valley Products
 Used by: PhonePak_2.5
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

pic.library 2352 16.1 (01.12.88)
 Copyright: Christian A. Weber
 Used by: Switcher
 Available: Saar 494

Picasso96API.library 21936 2.176 (13.09.97)
 Copyright: Village Tronic Computer - (Picasso96@village.de)
 Author: A. Kneer & T. Abt
 Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

Picasso96API.library 6860 20.0
 Copyright: MagicSN
 Descrip: library for Cybervision/3D
 this is a special library, not the real
 Used by: Picasso 96 Software
 Available: Aminet(19) - gfx/board/P96Emu.lha

picasso_3rd.library 2840 40.1
 Copyright:
 Used by: Picasso
 Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

picmanager.library 0 ?? (21.12.95)
 Used by: Picture Manager professional
 Available: with PM packet
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de)

picsystem.library 10712 3.0
 Copyright:
 Used by:
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/
 Megahits 4 - Libs/

pfile.library 8672 6.0 (18.05.95)
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
 Author: Henning Friedl
 Used by: Diavolo Backup Pro
 Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet
 Aminet(14) - biz/demo/DiavoloBackup.lha
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/Backup/DiavoloDemo/libs/

pfilt.library 12464 1.1
 Copyright:
 Used by: AmigaTex

play.library 5388 1.0 (???.???.95)
 Copyright: SK Soft
 Used by: KRSNAke (Game)
 Available: Aminet(15) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha
 Aminet(16) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha

| | | | |
|--|--------|--------|------------|
| Player61.library | 8032 | 37.001 | (25.08.95) |
| Copyright: Petter E. Stokke | | | |
| Used by: KRSNAke (Game) | | | |
| Available: Aminet (9) - game/wb/krsnake.lha | | | |
| Aminet (10) - util/libs/P61Lib.lha | | | |
| Aminet (11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha | | | |
| AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/ | | | |
| playerprefs.library | 3432 | 1.0 | (13.06.95) |
| Copyright: | | | |
| Used by: | | | |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/ | | | |
| playerprefs.library | 173660 | 2.8 | (13.03.91) |
| Copyright: Psygnosis ??? | | | |
| Used by: Lemmings 1 (CD32-Version) | | | |
| Available: with Lemmings 1 | | | |
| Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE) | | | |
| playsid.library | 27992 | 1.1 | (19.06.94) |
| Copyright: Per Håkan Sundell - (mdlphs@mdstud.chalmers.se) | | | |
| Ron Birk - (rbk@ios.se) | | | |
| Used by: HPlayer, PlaySid, DeliTracker | | | |
| Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/PlaySID3.lha | | | |
| Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha | | | |
| Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha | | | |
| Aminet (19) - mus/play/C64Player_V1_2.lha | | | |
| Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha | | | |
| German 356 - libs/ | | | |
| dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PlaySID | | | |
| playtracker.library | 6668 | 1.0 | (26.01.92) |
| Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz) | | | |
| Descrip: ProTracker module replay functions | | | |
| Available: Nope | | | |
| Docs: yes | | | |
| Info by: Dave Dustin - (Author) | | | |
| plot.library | 1100 | 1.0 | (16.08.97) |
| Note: 68000 | | | |
| plot.library | 1056 | 1.0 | (16.08.97) |
| Note: 68020 + fpu | | | |
| plot.library | 1056 | 1.0 | (16.08.97) |
| Note: 68040 + fpu | | | |
| plot.library | 1052 | 1.0 | (16.08.97) |
| Note: 68060 + fpu | | | |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) | | | |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de) | | | |
| Used by: sFilter | | | |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha | | | |
| pmbsonline.library | 1720 | 5.0 | |
| Copyright: M.Brückner & Ebsche | | | |
| Used by: | | | |
| Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha | | | |
| pmoperator.library | 544 | 95.2 | (21.12.95) |

```

Copyright:
Used by:   Picture Manager professional
Available: with PM packet
           Aminet (21) - biz/demo/pmpdemo.lha (PMPro4.10DEMO_ENG/library.lha)
Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

pointer.library          1976                33.2   (05.01.91)
Copyright: Luke Wood
Descrip:   access to an easy custom pointer
Used by:
Available: Aminet - util/libs/pointer.lha
           Aminet (20) - dev/lang/Pcql2d_2.lha
           Fish 446
Docs:     Yes

polygon.library         26644                1.0
Copyright:
Used by:
Available: German 237

polymath.library       34084                1.033 (07.09.93)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/math/PolyLab20_0.lha

popper.library         0                5.1   (???.???.97)
Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@cae.ca)
Used by:   Popper
Available: Aminet - util/wb/popper51.lha (???)
Info by:   Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

popupmenu.library     35752                6.0   (04.11.97)
Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henrik@kalix.com)
Descrip:   popup menu library
Used by:   MusicMan
Available: Aminet - util/libs/pmuser.lha
           Aminet - dev/gui/pmdev.lha
Docs:     Yes
Info by:   Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>
           Martin Trusty <mtrusty@bigfoot.com>
           Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

post.library          153300                1.7   (12.03.92)
post.library.2620    139128                1.7   (12.03.92)
Note:         2620
              obsolete, use post.library by Heinz Wrobel
Copyright: Adrian Aylward
Descrip:   PostScript interpreter routines for Post
Used by:   PostView
Available: Saar 543
           Aminet (15) - text/font/ATEbeta5b.lha
           Aminet (19) - misc/math/MathScript32.lha
           Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/Post186min.lha

post.library.000+    187228                23.1  (26.10.96)
Note:         68000/010
post.library.020+    187324                23.1  (26.10.96)

```

| | | | |
|--|-------|--------|--------------|
| ppcdiss.library | 47556 | 0.40 | (03.09.97) |
| Copyright: phase5 digital products | | | |
| Descrip: PowerPC ASM disassembler library | | | |
| Used by: ppc.library | | | |
| Available: ftp.phase5.de | | | |
| Docs: no | | | |
| Info by: Steve Chapman - <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk> | | | |
| ppi040.library | 4012 | 2.0 | (???.???.??) |
| Copyright: | | | |
| Descrip: PPI 68040 support library | | | |
| Used by: | | | |
| Available: | | | |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail) | | | |
| ppipc.library | 2644 | 2.2 | (17.04.89) |
| Copyright: Pete Goodeve & Peter da Silva | | | |
| Descrip: Process Intercommunication | | | |
| Used by: MusicWeb, X11, PolySilicon | | | |
| Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha | | | |
| Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MusicWeb.lha | | | |
| Fish 711 | | | |
| Kick 539 | | | |
| Megahits 3 - Libs/ | | | |
| prefs.library | 9556 | 36.150 | (26.10.90) |
| Copyright: | | | |
| Used by: | | | |
| Available: | | | |
| Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net> | | | |
| prelude.library | 13976 | 2.3 | (13.08.97) |
| Copyright: | | | |
| Used by: | | | |
| Available: | | | |
| Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail) | | | |
| printAssist.library | 51112 | 2.1 | (20.10.96) |
| Copyright: Alex H. Schneider - (schneider@igt.baum.ethz.ch) | | | |
| Used by: AdressAssist | | | |
| Available: Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AA_30.lha | | | |
| proasmlang.library | 684 | 1.92 | (16.01.97) |
| Copyright: Daniel Weber | | | |
| Descrip: localization support library for OS V38+ | | | |
| Used by: | | | |
| Available: Aminet (18) - dev/asm/proasm192.lha | | | |
| producer.library | 26280 | 1.53 | |
| Copyright: | | | |
| Used by: | | | |
| Info by: Andre Jonsson - (http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire) | | | |
| progargs.library.000 | 16156 | 1.2 | (08.04.95) |
| Note: 68000 | | | |
| progargs.library.020+ | 16048 | 1.2 | (08.04.95) |

Note: 68020+
 Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ProgArgsl_2.lha
 Docs: Yes

project_d.library 19680 36.6 (14.01.91)
 Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems Inc.
 Used by: Project_D 2.0
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

prometheus.library 3664 2.2
 Copyright: M.Brückner
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

protracker.library 5624 37.2 (20.11.95)
 Copyright: Psilocybe Software
 Used by: PsiloPlayer, KRSNAke (Game), JZPager
 Available: Aminet (12) - dev/e/PsiloPlayer.lha
 Aminet (17) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha
 Aminet (18) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha

provision.library 29648 35.42 (12.10.95)
 Copyright: TriTech Developments
 Author: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)
 Used by: Soundbox, SystemPrefs, PatchEditor
 Available: Aminet (9) - util/wb/SystemPrefs33.lha
 Aminet (10) - util/wb/SystemPrefs34.lha
 Aminet (12) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha
 Aminet (13) - mus/misc/SoundBox26b.lha
 Aminet (14) - mus/misc/SoundBox27b.lha
 Aminet (16) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/SystemPrefs_V3.5/
 Supps by: Richard Körber - (Author)

prtspool.library 2968 0.1 (???.???.90)
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)
 Descrip: library to easily add text or graphics print spooling to
 any C or Assembly program
 Used by: PrintSpool
 Available: Fish 463
 Docs: Yes

ptool.library 5652 2.057 (01.09.93)
 Copyright: Peter Simons - (simons@peti.GUN.de)
 Used by: Fortune 2.0
 Available: Saar 649

ptreplay.library 8048 6.6 (20.03.96)
 Copyright:
 Used by: TinyPlayer, Aurora, MagicMod, ModuleInfo, RushHour, Scions
 SysPic, Musiker, RainBoot, Awakening, Risiko
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/ptreplay66.lha
 Aminet (13) - mus/play/TinyPlayer21.lha
 Aminet (14) - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha

Aminet (15) - mus/misc/musiker_aw.lha
 Aminet (16) - game/misc/RushHour.lha
 Aminet (17) - mus/misc/musiker_aw.lha
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha
 Aminet (19) - game/misc/RushHour14.lha
 Aminet (20) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha
 Aminet (21) - mus/play/clitracker.lha
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Musik/TinyPlayer/
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/game/Misc/ManiacBall/
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/

1.30 q

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---|-------|-----------------|
| qa.library | 60924 | 24.1 (18.12.92) |
| Copyright: | | |
| Used by: | | |
| Info by: Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk) | | |
| queue.library | 2836 | 3.2 (28.11.96) |
| Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com fasten@informatik.bonn.de) | | |
| Descrip: several task to write to a message queue which can be read by several other tasks; use it instead of halt.library | | |
| Used by: ShutDown | | |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/queue.lzh | | |
| Docs: Yes | | |
| quickdos.library | 5388 | 1.01 (21.07.94) |
| Copyright: Alexis Wilke | | |
| Descrip: library to cache files | | |
| Used by: QuickDos | | |
| Available: Aminet - util/libs/quickdos.lha Saar 780 | | |
| Docs: Yes | | |
| quicktools.library | 7012 | 2.46 (13.04.94) |
| Note: OS 2.04+ | | |
| Copyright: Eivind Nordseth - (eivindno@idt.unit.no) | | |
| Used by: QuickTools | | |
| Available: Saar 800 German 344 - QTools/libs/ | | |
| Docs: Yes | | |
| qfont.library.000 | 10788 | 39.0 (02.03.93) |
| Note: 68000 | | |
| Copyright: MKSoft Development | | |
| Used by: FinalWriter | | |
| Available: FinalWriter packet | | |
| qfont.library.020+ | 9992 | 39.4 (12.12.93) |
| Note: 68020+ | | |
| Copyright: MKSoft & M.Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) | | |
| Used by: FinalWriter-FontRendering | | |

Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha
 Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha
 Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha
 Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha
 Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha
 Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha
 Aminet (20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha

qwemathtrans.library 0 ??
 Copyright:
 Used by:

1.31 r

| Library version | Size | Latest | ↔ |
|---|--------|--------|--------------|
| r3root.library Copyright: RealSoft Used by: Real3D Available: with Real3D packet Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it) | 1932 | 1.0 | |
| rainbow.library Copyright: Andrea Latina - (Andrea.Latina@p14.f21.n334.z2.fidonet.org) Used by: RainbowSystem Available: Aminet - gfx/misc/RainbowSystem.lha | 4668 | 1.1 | (07.09.97) |
| random250.library Note: OS2.0+ (V36+) Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com) Descrip: fast sorted linked list library Used by: Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha | 1272 | 1.0 | (16.06.96) |
| rawin.library Copyright: Sam Yee - (samy@sfu.ca) Descrip: linemode editing handling Used by: TelSer, UMS Available: Info by: rl9 - <rl9@usa.net> ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de> | 0 | 1.22 | (???.???.??) |
| raystorm.library.020 Note: 68020 | 154652 | 2.0 | (17.11.97) |
| raystorm.library.040 Note: 68040 | 0 | 2.0 | (17.11.97) |
| raystorm.library.060 Note: 68060 | 0 | 2.0 | (17.11.97) |
| raystorm.library.881+ Note: 68881+ Copyright: Andreas Heumann & Mike Hesser Used by: RayStorm | 0 | 2.0 | (17.11.97) |


```

removelink.library          10284          DVC= 93.9
                                version= >32.25 (10.09.93)

Copyright: Johan Öhman / SHI
Used by:   VScan, AntiCicloVir
Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/vscan31.lha
           German 451 - libs/
           Time 388 - AntiCicloVir/AntiCiCloVir.lha
Info by:   Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

render.library.020          47728          27.3 (23.10.97)
Note:      68020
render.library.040          0          27.3 (23.10.97)
Note:      68040
render.library.060          0          27.3 (23.10.97)
Note:      68060
Copyright: Captain Bifat / TEK neoscientists (Timm S. Müller)
Descrip:   collection of powerful functions for image processing purposes -
           such as quantization, scaling, rendering, conversions, and
           histogram related operations
Used by:   ArtPro
Available: Aminet - dev/misc/RenderLib.lha
Docs:     Yes
Info by:   Einar Hjelseth <hjelseth@online.no>
           Speedy <SPEEDY031@delphi.com>

renderhame.library         21064          5.0
Copyright: Pete Patterson
Used by:   VistPro3.3b
Info by:   Petri Rätty - (http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty)

replayer.library          41004          DVC= 1.99
                                ID= 0.99
replayer.library          32924          DVC= 1.99
                                ID= 0.99 0.99 ←
                                (04.10.93)

Copyright: Nils Corneliusen / Triumph
Used by:   PlayBoy, Demos
Available: Aminet (12) - demo/aga/Dreamscape.lha
           Aminet (19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha
Info by:   ·CHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>

req.library                18436          2.8 (06.07.93)
Copyright: Colin Fox & Bruce Dawson
Descrip:   easy-to-use requesters
Used by:   too many programs !!!
Available: Aminet ( 9) - mus/edit/PTSupp.lha
           Aminet (10) - disk/misc/CopyC20.lha
           Aminet (11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha
           Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/UnitedManager.lha
           Aminet (18) - mus/midi/Syx10.lha
           Aminet (19) - mus/midi/Syx.lha
           Aminet (20) - demo/aga/cdl_terror.lha
           Aminet - util/libs/ReqLib28.lha
Fish 991
Saar 717
Time 401 - MusicManII/MusicManII.lha

```

```

req.library                7488                1.7    (29.07.97)
Name:      NewReqLib
Copyright: Torbjörn A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se)
           http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta)
Descrip:   replacement of req.library by C.Fox & B.Dawson
Used by:   System
Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha
Docs:     Yes

reqchange.library         21920                6.5    (02.04.97)
Copyright: Magnus Holmgren
Used by:   ReqChange
Supp by:  Andre Jonsson - (http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire)
Available: Aminet (19) - util/boot/ReqChange.lha

reqtools.library         39000                38.390 (20.09.93)
Note:     OS 1.3
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/ExoticRip31.lha
           Aminet (14) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (20) - util/dir/10spis.lha
           Aminet (21) - mus/misc/ExoticRip32.lha
           Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha
           Saar 800

reqtools.library         46148                38.1436 (20.02.97)
Note:     OS 2.0+ (V37+)
Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;
           (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)
           Magnus Holmgrenc - (mh@lls.se)
Descrip:   variety of nice requesters
Used by:   many requester needed tools
Available: Aminet (19) - util/virus/xtruder34.lha
           Aminet (20) - util/wb/DefaultTool_Ch.lha
           Aminet (21) - util/wb/Associate_1_6.lha
           Aminet (18) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha
Docs:     Yes - both user and developer

requester.library        10668                1.6    (01.03.90)
Copyright: Dissidents Software
Descrip:   File Input/Output requester
Used by:   DissiDemos
Available:
Info by:   Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>
           ·CHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>

resident.library         7456                1.0    (26.02.96)
Copyright: Jens Madsen, SHI, (C) SHI/FUTURION
Used by:   Resident
Available: Aminet (12) - util/virus/resident260296.lha

resourcehelp.library     292008                2.00   (19.04.94)
Available:
Info by:   Nagilum - (nagilum@chillout.org)

resourceloader.library   7540                1.12   (06.04.93)

```

| | | | | |
|--|-------|------|--------------|---|
| resourcemenus.library | 27364 | 1.12 | (06.04.93) | |
| resource.library | 52288 | 1.12 | (06.04.93) | |
| Copyright: Puzzle Factory - (jlavin@cie.uoregon.edu) | | | | |
| Used by: ReSource (Disassembler) | | | | |
| Available: Fish 852 | | | | |
| retina.library | 0 | 12.0 | (???.???.??) | |
| Copyright: Mark Ritter | | | | |
| Used by: | | | | |
| Info by: LPS Morgan - <les@enterprise.net> | | | | |
| review.library | 18896 | 1.28 | (???.03.92) | |
| Copyright: Willy Langeveld | | | | |
| Descrip: review buffer functions for VLT | | | | |
| Used by: VLT | | | | |
| Available: Saar 402 | | | | |
| Fish 668 | | | | |
| rex<xxxxxx>.library | | | | |
| rezlib.library | 9272 | | 0.5 | ↔ |
| (02.05.90) | | | | |
| Copyright: Jim Goodnow | | | | |
| Descrip: for making programs resident | | | | |
| Used by: REZ | | | | |
| Available: Saar 291 | | | | |
| rgb.library | 1164 | 1.0 | (07.02.92) | |
| Note: 68000 | | | | |
| rgb.library | 1132 | 1.0 | (07.02.92) | |
| Note: 68020 + fpu | | | | |
| rgb.library | 1132 | 1.0 | (07.02.92) | |
| Note: 68040 + fpu | | | | |
| rgb.library | 1132 | 1.0 | (07.02.92) | |
| Note: 68060 + fpu | | | | |
| Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) | | | | |
| Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de) | | | | |
| Used by: sFilter | | | | |
| Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha | | | | |
| ros.library | 17668 | 2.1 | (21.01.97) | |
| Copyright: TIK/RETIRE | | | | |
| Descrip: enhanced lowlevel.library | | | | |
| Used by: | | | | |
| Available: Aminet (18) - dev/misc/ROS_V2_1.lha | | | | |
| Docs: Yes | | | | |
| router.library | 4372 | 1.2 | (09.11.95) | |
| Copyright: | | | | |
| Used by: AmBoS | | | | |
| Available: Aminet (10) - comm/ambos/AmBoS.lha | | | | |
| rpamigalibhost.library | 1728 | 3.0 | (24.05.92) | |
| Copyright: | | | | |
| Used by: | | | | |
| Available: Aminet (9) - comm/amiex/pt1_sw12.lha | | | | |
| Aminet (10) - comm/amiex/pt1_bd11.lha | | | | |

```

rpgBBS.library          39644          2.0
  Copyright:
  Used by:   rpgBBS
  Available: Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

RpQuickSortPort.library 1708          1.1   (24.05.92)
RpRexxArpLib.library    2756          3.0   (24.05.92)
RpRexxMathLib.library   2040          1.0   (24.05.92)
RpRexxPlsExtnd.library  1880          1.23  (24.05.92)
RpRexxSupport.library   1976          1.0   (24.05.92)
Rprx_Intui.library      2600          1.3   (???.???.??)
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)
Rprx_Rools.library      1720          1.0   (24.05.92)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl_sw12.lha
             Aminet(10) - comm/amiex/ptl_bd11.lha

rtg.library             125328          40.2617 (25.08.97)
  Copyright: VillagTronic
  Author:    A. Kneer & T. Abt
  Used by:   Picasso96-Emulation Demo
  Available: Aminet      - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha
             Aminet(21) - gfx/board/Picasso96_1_25.lha

rtgAMI.library         8784          27.0   (???.???.97)
rtgCGX.library         12372         27.0   (???.???.97)
rtgEGS.library         11452         27.0   (23.04.96)
  Note:      with command "version it" is 39.8
rtgextra.library       4356          24.0   (???.???.97)
rtgP96.library         12880         27.0   (???.???.97)
rtgPICA.library        4848          2.0   (21.08.90)
rtggadtools.library   5480          1.0   (???.07.97)
rtgmaster.library     50996         27.0   (???.???.97)
  Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)
             John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)
             Thomas Frieden, H.-Jörg Frieden
  Descrip:   support every existing Amiga Graphics Hardware
  Used by:   GenesisPro (LevelEditor), Genetic Species (Game),
             AB3DII (GFX board version), Darkchild (Game), TheGame (Game),
             BoulderDaesh, Vulcan's 3D Construction Kit
  Available: Aminet - gfx/board/rtgmaster_user.lha - (user archive)
             Aminet - gfx/board/rtgmaster_dev.lha - (developer archive)
             Aminet - gfx/board/rtgmaster_driv.lha - (examples)
  Docs:     Yes, both (developer & user)

RunBar.library         2156          1.0   (24.11.96)
  Copyright: Sergej Kravchenko - (dlife@post.5ci.lt; dlife@pub.odf.lt;
             IRC: DLife on undernet #AmigaCafe)
  Used by:   RunBar
  Available: Aminet(17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha

RXgen.library         4944          1.0   (17.04.89)
  Copyright: Francois Rouaix
  Descrip:   allows you to call any function of almost any Amiga library
             from an ARexx

```

```

                sc<xxxxxxx>.library
                scala.library                98864                1.29  ←
                (25.06.91)

Copyright:
Used by:
Available: Aminet ( 9) - pix/anim/Marketil.lha
           AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/

Scala500.library                74020                DVC= 2.8
                                           ID= 1.8   (26.10.91)

Copyright: Scala Multimedia
Used by:   Scala500
Available: With Scala packet
           Aminet (21) - demo/aga/Hoppyxdemo.lha
Info by:   Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

ScalaIV24.library                0                32.2
ScalaMM.library                0                45.2

Copyright:
Used by:   Scala Multimedia

script.library                2636                0.4
Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com; fasten@cs.bonn.edu;
                                fasten@informatik.bonn.de)

Descrip:   replaces Get/SetRexxVar()
Used by:   Amiga Pike
Available: http://titan.cs.bonn.edu/~fasten/pike.html
           Aminet - util/libs/script.lzh
           Aminet (18) - dev/lang/pike.lha
Info by:   Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

scsitools.library                9632                1.0   (13.03.95)
Copyright: Thomas Schäfer
Used by:   MSM
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/SCSI/MSN

Scsi-Link.library                1056                DVC= 1988.0
                                           ID=   3.0   (???.???.88)

Copyright: Wayne E. Miller
Used by:
Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

screenfool.library                5908                1.5   (15.01.94)
Note:     System 2.04+
Copyright: Chri Lawrence - (lawrenc@nextwork.rose-hulman.edu:
                            Christopher.Lawrence@Rose-Hulman.edu;
                            lawrencn@vdospk.com)

Descrip:   makes public screen and display mode functions easier to use
Used by:   ScreenFool
Available: Saar 676
Docs:     Yes

screennotify.library                2608                1.0   (26.03.95)
Copyright: Stefan Becker
Used by:   TinyMeter, PointerEyes, ScreenTab, Toolmanager, EasyRexx,

```

BlocNotes, MagicEye

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/ScreenNotify/libs/
Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/..
..ScreenTab/Libs/

Aminet (9) - util/wb/TinyMeter_V352.lha

Aminet (10) - util/wb/TinyMeter_V401.lha

Aminet (11) - util/cdity/BlocNotes36.lha

Aminet (12) - util/wb/TinyMeter_V422.lha

Aminet (13) - util/wb/TinyMeter_V431.lha

Aminet (14) - util/wb/TinyMeter_V431.lha

Aminet (15) - dev/c/EasyrexxSource.lha

Aminet (17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab_3_0.lha

Aminet (19) - util/cdity/ScreenTab_3_2.lha

Aminet (20) - util/sys/ToolTypeEditor.lha

Aminet (21) - util/wb/MagicEYE_Amiga.lha (AmigaEYE/ScreenNotifly.lha)

Aminet - util/libs/ScreenNotify10.lha

AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Sonstiges/MagicEYE/SCREENNO.LHA

Docs: Yes

screenshare.library 1780 1.52 (???.03.91)

Note: OS 1.3; obsolete for OS 2.0+

Copyright: Willy Langeveld

Descrip: gives Public Screens to OS 1.3 users

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet (9) - comm/bbs/bbbbs85.lha

Aminet (13) - misc/misc/FaseLuna.lha

Aminet (15) - misc/misc/FaseLuna13.lha

Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/PagEr.lha

Aminet (18) - misc/emu/retgindx.lha

Fish 949

Saar 402

scsidirect.library 14420 0.88 (15.12.90)

Copyright:

Used by: CDACtrl

Available: Saar 227

sekeymap.library 30388 6.56 (22.05.95)

Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.

Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler

Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet

Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

serio-comic.library 22624 4.0 (26.09.96)

Copyright: Krzysztof Dura of Serio-Comic

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

serlib.library 2740 3.0 (16.02.91)

Copyright: Garry Glendown - (Garry@fulmin.zer.sub.org)

Descrip: easy access to serial port

Used by:

Available: Saar 226

Fish 523

Docs: Yes

```

serscript.library          0                      4.1
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AmiTCP_4.3
  Available:
  Info by:   alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

sertrans.library          5008          18.0   (03.05.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   SerTrans
  Available: Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/sertrans144.lha

services.library         0                      40.2   (17.12.94)
  Copyright: Copyright: CBM/IAM
  Descrip:  checks the ENVOY-services
  Used by:  Envoy
  Available: with Envoy
  Info by:  Roland Mainz - (GISBURN@W-SPECHT.rhein-ruhr.de)

sfxsupport.library.000   35740          1.0   (22.01.97)
  Note:     68000
sfxsupport.library.020   35260          1.0   (22.01.97)
  Note:     68020
sfxsupport.library.020fpu 31596          1.0   (22.01.97)
  Note:     68020 + FPU
sfxsupport.library.030   35252          1.0   (22.01.97)
  Note:     68030
sfxsupport.library.030fpu 31588          1.0   (22.01.97)
  Note:     68030 + FPU
sfxsupport.library.040fpu 31952          1.0   (22.01.97)
  Note:     68040 + FPU
  Copyright: Stefan Kost - (kost@imn.htwk-leipzig.de;
              IRC: ensonic on #amigager / #amiga)
  Used by:   SoundFX
  Available: Aminet (18) - mus/edit/sfx_(xxx).lha
  Docs:     Yes          - mus/edit/sfxdoc_(eng/ger).lha

shadow.library          25136          4.11   (06.07.92)
  Note:     OS 2.04+
  Copyright: David C. Navas
  Descrip:  concurrent-object-oriented library
  Used by:  TheWeb
  Available: Fish 711
              Kick 539
              Megahits 3 - Libs/

shot.library            39700          1.10
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Shoot-Out (Game)
  Available: German 507 - ShootOut.lha

shutdown.library        14764          2.3   (23.07.93)
  Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
                          o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
                          o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
  Used by:   Protector, ShutDown
  Available: Aminet (20) - util/misc/Shutdown2_3.lha

```

Used by: VFont
Available: Saar 234

smusplayer.library 11676 1.0
Copyright: Nicolaus Wirsing
Used by: SmusPlayer
Available: Amok 067

socket.library 83744 7.100 (???.???.???)
Copyright: Henning Schmiedehausen
Used by: AirMail, AmiTCP V4.3, AmiMUD
Available:
Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

softlogik_app.library 132616 19.0
softlogik_display.library 138820 1.0
softlogik_obj.library 93416 2.0
softlogic_os.library 39392 3.0
softlogik_rsrc.library 22664 3.0
Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)
Used by: PageStream
Available: Aminet (17) - biz/patch/pgs32tu3.lha

soi<xxxxxx>.library
specialfx.library 12432 40.6
Copyright: Amiga Technologies
Used by:

SPlay_<xxxx>.library
sregexp.library 8816 11.1 ←
(01.06.91)
Copyright: Jon Spencer
Descrip: library of routines for doing wildcard pattern matching
Used by:
Available: Fish 527
Docs: Yes

ss.library 11708 5.105 (16.01.95)
Note: OS 2.0+
Name: Special Support Library
Copyright: MJSoft System Software - (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)
Author: Martin Mares
Descrip: Special Support Library
Used by: Exemine, NewAlertHook, UnDel, textConverter, KFCDPro, SystemPlatte
Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/KFCDProV25.lha
Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/aht_nb_V6_o1.lha
Aminet - util/libs/sslib51.lha
Docs: Yes

ssa.library 131828 4.163 (17.07.96)
Copyright: ProDAD
Used by:
Available:
Info by: Heiko Hayn - (hayn@metronet.de)

```

sssystem.library          6304          5.3   (20.07.92)
  Copyright: Jukka Marin - (jmarin@messi.uku.fi)
  Used by:   Spy System
  Available: Saar 383
  Docs:     Yes

stc.library.000          6368          3.322 (17.04.94)
  Note:     68000
  Available: Aminet(16) - demo/mag/DocsLLFB27_1.lha

stc.library.020+        6144          3.43  (01.03.96)
  Note:     68020+
  Copyright: Jouni "Mr. Spiv" Korhonen - (jikorhon@cc.helsinki.fi)
  Used by:   StoneCracker, WordSmith, AnimSX2
  Available: Stonecracker 4.10.3 professional package
  Docs:     Yes
  Info by:   Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

stdio.library           5648          33.1  (22.12.96)
  Copyright: Nicky
  Used by:   Grotte
  Available: Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

stonepacker.library     8492          39.2  (27.09.95)
stoneplayer.Library     86748         39.98 (10.12.95)
  Copyright: Emmanuel MARTY & Michael LAVAIRE
  Used by:   StoneTracker
  Available: Aminet( 9) - mus/edit/Stonel_25.lha
             Aminet(10) - mus/edit/stonel26.lha
             Aminet(12) - mus/edit/stonel26.lha

stopus.library          4884          1.1   (23.08.91)
  Copyright: Peter S. Martson (Licensed to Inovatronics)
  Descrip:   playing sounds in Directory Opus
  Used by:   DirectoryOpus
  Info by:   Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

storm.library           132088        37.14 (05.02.96)
  Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
  Used by:   Storm-C
  Available: Aminet(12) - dev/c/StormC_DEMO105.lha
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - StormC_V1.05-Demo
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/StormC-Demo/StormSYS

stormdisasm.library     47248         37.100 (11.10.96)
  Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
  Used by:   StormC
  Available: with StormC packet
             Aminet(19) - biz/demo/StormC2_0.lha

stormwizard.library     140704        37.137 (03.07.96)
  Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
  Used by:   StormWizard 1.0
  Available: Aminet(14) - biz/demo/StormWIZARD1_0.lha

streplay.library        2548          33.8  (02.10.89)
  Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)

```

Descrip: allows loading and playing of SoundTracker-Modules, even from
 high level languages like BASIC or C, without any special effort
 Used by: ST-modules
 Available: Fish 421
 German 153 - Libs/
 Kick 371
 Megahits 3 - Libs/
 Saar 415

string.library 1772 1.6 (10.02.90)
 Copyright: Antanisoft Group Research
 Used by:
 Available:
 Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

strings.library 7212 1.8 (17.12.96)
 Copyright: Kåre Johansen - (kaarej@barentsnett.no)
 Descrip: Test Programming
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Strings18.lha

strokefont.library 2376 1.0 (??..12.89)
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld
 Descrip: implement a system for stroke fonts
 Used by: VLT
 Available: Fish 668
 Megahits 3 - Libs/
 Saar 402

superplay.library 5168 7.2 (15.08.97)
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
 Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
 http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/
 Used by: SuperPlay
 Available: Aminet (21) - mus/play/SPLibUsr.lha
 Docs: Yes

superview.library.000 23680 19.4 (19.10.97)
 superviewsupport.library.000 13640 11.2 (19.10.97)
 Note: 68000+
 Available: Aminet - gfx/show/SViewLight.lha

superview.library.030 23468 19.1 (18.09.97)
 superviewsupport.library.030 13440 11.1 (18.09.97)
 Note: 68030
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org
 Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18
 http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/
 Used by: SuperView
 Available: Aminet - gfx/show/SViewNG.lha

support.library 2584 2.0 (21.10.96)
 Copyright: T&T
 Used by: T&TViewer

systemplus.library 9564 95.8 (11.08.95)
 Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)
 Used by: AmigaStart, AddPower, Colors, and Output
 Available: Aminet (9) - util/boot/AmigaStart95_8.lha
 Aminet (10) - util/boot/AmigaStart95_8.lha
 Supps by: Ian J. Einman - (Author)

1.33 t

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---|-------|---------------------|
| taglist.library Copyright: Zeal Computer Author: Sam Hepworth - (shepherd@diku.dk) Used by: Available: Aminet - util/libs/taglist21.lha ?? Docs: Yes Info by: Steve D - (elyograg@pacbell.net) | 5436 | 2.1 (???.???.??) |
| Takeover.library Copyright: Used by: XTreme Racing (Demo) Available: Aminet (12) - game/patch/xtr11b.lha | 2188 | 1.6 (09.01.96) |
| task.library Copyright: James M. Synge Used by: Available: Fish 079 | 1352 | 1.0 (25.05.87) |
| tcla.library Copyright: Peter da Silva Used by: Available: Saar 111 | 88660 | 0.0 (08.03.90) |
| TdDBase.library.000 Note: 68000 | 14460 | 35.30 (13.11.96) |
| TdDBase.library.020 Note: 68020 | 14548 | 35.30 (13.11.96) |
| TdDBase.library.040 Note: 68040 Copyright: BetaSoft - (betasoft@algonet.se) Author: Mattias Karlsson - (FIDO: Mattias Karlsson@2:200/502.3) Used by: TdDB Available: Aminet (20) - dev/misc/TdDBdevkit.lha WWW: http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html Docs: Yes | 11352 | 33.28 (13.11.96) |
| tdisk.library Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc. Used by: Available: Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr> | 2512 | 33.10 (29.09.87) |
| tdrender.library.030fpu | 7396 | 1.0 (15.11.96) |

Note: 68030 & fpu & CyberGfx 2.x
 Copyright: Yves Rosso - (rosso@avo.net)
 Descrip: 3D graphic library in xRGB32 format
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet (20) - dev/src/TDRenderLib.lha
 Docs: Yes

ted.library 1112 2.2 (10.06.97)
 Copyright: Red When Excited Ltd - (redwhen@ldngedge.demon.co.uk;
<http://www.ldngedge.demon.co.uk>)
 Descrip : Support library for SuperTED
 Used by: SuperTED v2.1 and higher
 Available: Blitz Support Suite
 Docs: yes

teddi.library 34448 2.0 (25.09.95)
 Copyright:
 Used by: TPaint
 Available: Aminet (9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

testclass.library 3016 1.0 (27.08.96)
 Copyright:
 Descrip: only a example of library creating
 Used by: StormWIZARD
 Available: Aminet (19) - biz/haage/StormWizard2_0.lha

Test_Multi.library 1164 1.0
 Test_One.library 692 1.0
 Copyright:
 Descrip: are examples how to make a library
 Used by: SAS C
 Info by: Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)

Text_Ed.library 12892 2.0 (???.???.??)
 Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt
 Used by:
 Available: Fish 348
 Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

textmode.library 0 1.0
 Copyright:
 Used by:

thumbnail.library 43440 38.0
 Copyright: Nova Design
 Used by: ImageFX 2.1
 Info by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)

tint.library 2036 1.0 (28.07.97)
 Note: 68000

tint.library 1720 1.0 (28.07.97)
 Note: 68020 + fpu

tint.library 1676 1.0 (28.07.97)
 Note: 68040 + fpu

tint.library 1680 1.0 (28.07.97)
 Note: 68060 + fpu
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)

Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
 Used by: sFilter
 Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

tio.library 7104 1.0 (23.11.91)
 Copyright:
 Used by:
 Info by: Thomas Baust - (thomas.baust@erlangen.netsurf.de)

tkrgfxsupp.library 123748 38.55 (10.03.97)
 tkrkit.library 200736 37.5 (16.09.96)
 tkrtools.library 41672 37.44 (20.12.96)
 Copyright: TKR GmbH & Co
 Used by: MultiTerm Kit 4.0h
 Available: with MultiTerm Kit 4.x
 info by: Andreas Just <A.JUST@BBrandes.in-brb.de>

tkrtools.library 30872 34.26 (02.05.95)
 Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben
 Used by: MultiFax
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs

tms340class.library 2844 1.0
 Copyright: Jürgen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)
 Used by: tms340
 Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/tms340.lha

toccata.library 16100 12.0 (04.02.97)
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
 Author: Henning Friedl
 Used by: MovieShop, OctaMed SoundStudio, DeliTracker
 Available: Aminet(19) - util/libs/toclib12.lha

tolleuhr.library.000 15828 1.7 (05.07.97)
 Note: 68000
 tolleuhr.library.020+ 15456 1.7 (05.07.97)
 Note: 68020+
 tolleuhr.library.060 15100 1.7 (05.07.97)
 Note: 68060
 Copyright: M. Fleischer & G. Nikl
 Used by: TolleUhr
 Available: Aminet - util/misc/TolleUhr.lha

tool.library 14644 8.2 (27.06.91)
 Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van den Baard)
 Descrip: functions for ports, sorting, gadgets, memory, string, directory
 and file handling, etc.
 Used by: PowerSource, DiskPrint
 Available: Fish 547
 Docs: Yes

toolkit.library 11820 13.2 (10.10.95)
 Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)
 Used by: MMExperience (Demo)
 Available: AmigaPlus 4/96

toolmanager.library 30856 4.11 (23.02.97)

Copyright: Stefan Becker - (stefanb@yello.ping.de)
 Used by: ToolManager
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/wb/ToolMgrBin.lha

topazterm.library 5344 33.1 (20.12.96)
 Copyright: Nicky
 Used by: Grotte
 Available: Aminet(18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

toshstart.library 6488 1.0
 Copyright: Kevin McIntosh
 Used by:
 Info by: Sir Chris

tower.library 7900 1.2 (19.11.94)
 Copyright: TowerSystems
 Author: Christoph Feck - (feck@informatik.uni-kl.de)
 Used by: PictureDT-V43, Visage, FastView, ImageDesk_3.04, JFIF_DT
 Available: Aminet(9) - gfx/show/Visage39_1.lha
 Aminet(10) - gfx/show/Visage.lha
 Aminet(11) - gfx/show/Visage.lha
 Aminet(13) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha
 Aminet(14) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha
 Aminet(15) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha
 Aminet(16) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha
 Aminet(20) - gfx/misc/EasyPrint_Pch.lha
 Aminet(21) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha
 Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libr/
 German 420 - ImageDesk11.lha
 Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/..
 ..Visage/Libr/

track.library 0 ??
 Copyright:
 Descrip: Memory tracking functions
 Used by: VMAlloc

tracker.library 10268 7.3 (03.10.95)
 Copyright: Arnold Schommer
 Used by: Hybris (Game), KI
 Available: Aminet(10) - game/wb/hybris_1_7.lha
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Spiele/Hybris/

transamiga.library 25780 2.13 (04.10.96)
 Copyright: Sami Radwan - (rasa0011@fh-karlsruhe.de)
 Used by: TransAmiga BBS
 Available: Aminet(16) - comm/bbs/TA1_22.lha

translator.library 12556 42.3 (15.01.91)
 Copyright: ???
 Descrip: speech synthesis modules
 Used by:

translator.library.020+ 14528 43.1 (???.06.97)
 Note: 68020+

translator.library 14264 43.1 (???.06.97)
 Note: Kickstart V33

translator.library 14408 43.1 (??..06.97)
 Note: Kickstart V37
 Copyright: Francesco Devitt - (ffrac@comp.vuw.ac.nz)
 Descrip: multilingual translator lib replacement
 Used by: EngClock_V7.0
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/tran43pch.lha
 Info by: Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)

translatory.library 10524 37.1 (15.01.91)
 Name: translator.library
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies
 Descrip: renamed system library
 Used by: AirMail
 Available: Aminet (14) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha
 Aminet (15) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha
 Aminet (16) - comm/mail/AirMail34.lha

transport.library 7224 1.1 (13.01.88)
 Copyright: MicroIllusions
 Descrip: this library controls the vtr via serial.device
 Used by: CelAnimator
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

traplist.library 11452 5.4 (21.02.94)
 Copyright: Martin J. Laubach & Maximilian Hantsch
 Descrip: access a TrapList 'newstyle' nodelist
 Used by: TrapList, TrapDoor, TrapToss, MailManager, Spot, Foozle, GMS,
 ReqNode, AmyBW, NComm, UMS
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Fido/TrapDoor/libs/
 Aminet (17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha

tridee.library 7232 1.3 (??..??..92)
 Copyright: Wyvern
 Used by: Liberation (Captive 2)
 Info by: Ville Pispá - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)
 Supp by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

triton.library 55680 6.114 (13.04.97)
 Note: OS 1.3
 Available: Aminet (20) - biz/misc/ultra4.lha
 Aminet (21) - util/moni/showsystem.lha

triton.library 54672 6.114 (13.04.97)
 Note: OS 2.0+
 Copyright: Stephan Zeiger
 Used by: too many programs !!!
 Available: Aminet (19) - dev/gui/tri20b2usr.lha
 Docs: Yes

tritonrexx.library 58028 37.7 (23.12.95)
 Copyright: Jürgen Kohrmeyer
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/DaUUDirector19
 Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha
 Aminet (15) - util/arc/DaUUDirector17.lha
 Aminet (17) - util/arc/DaUUDirector.lha
 Aminet (18) - util/arc/DaUUDirector111.lha
 Aminet (19) - util/wb/shitstrip12b.lha

```

Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks_386.lha
Docs:      Yes

truecolor.library          14876          39.82  (14.01.93)
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de)

turtle.library            1580          3.2  (04.01.90)
Copyright: Thomas Albers
Descrip:   drawing with a turtle in a rastport
Used by:
Available: Fish 321
           Saar 072
Docs:     Yes

typel.library.000        78736          1.4
Note:     68000
typel.library.030        69704          1.4
Note:     68030
Copyright: Amish S. Dave
Descrip:   viewing Adobe Typel fonts
Used by:   EqEd, FontDT, TypelManager
Info by:   Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

typhoon.library          157324         ???
Copyright:
Used by:
Info by:   Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

```

1.34 u

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|-------------------|--|------------------|
| ugfx.library.000 | 16600 | 7.44 (04.05.96) |
| Note: | 68000 | |
| ugfx.library.020+ | 19296 | 7.52 (06.04.96) |
| Note: | 68020+ | |
| Copyright: | Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au) | |
| Used by: | Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo) | |
| Available: | Aminet (14) - game/demo/uropa2da.lha Aminet (15) - game/demo/uropa2_a.lha | |
| uik.library | 78768 | 1.55 (16.03.95) |
| Copyright: | Jean-Michel Forgeas | |
| Used by: | AZur (Demo) | |
| Available: | | |
| Info by: | Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail) | |
| ums.library | 50768 | 11.20 (25.06.96) |
| Available: | Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/ | |
| ums.library_debug | 55096 | 11.20 (25.06.96) |
| Available: | Aminet (15) - comm/ums/UMS11_7_update.lha | |
| umsrfc.library | 19168 | 0.12 (24.03.96) |


```

Available: Aminet (12) - comm/ums/umsrfc.lha
umssupport.library          14180                0.5   (17.02.96)
Copyright:
Used by:   UMS
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/ums/umssuplib05.lha

unpack.library              56392                42.71 (20.11.95)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))
Used by:   SHI, XTruder, Virus_Checker, HPlayer, VirusScan, ModuleInfo,
          Vinci, AntiCicloVir
Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/vchk804.lha
          Aminet (11) - text/show/vinci22.lha
          Aminet (13) - mus/misc/ModuleInfo0_98.lha
          Aminet (14) - text/show/Vinci23.lha
          Aminet (15) - text/show/Vinci24.lha
          Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha
          Aminet (19) - util/wb/asi20.lha
          Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha
          Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha
          Amiga Format 10 - -Look_here_1st!-/Handy_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/
          Amiga Special CD - libs/

usergroup.library           14272                4.0   (27.06.96)
Used by:   AmiTCP, Miami 1.1a, FENStarter
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/AmiTCP_demo_40.lha
          Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/AmiTCP_demo_40.lha
          Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Comms/Internet/..
          ..Misc/DemonInstallerStuff/Demon/libs/

utgui.library                0                    4.69 (???.???.97)
Copyright: Ultima Thule Software
Used by:   Thor2.4
Available: Aminet - comm/mail/
Info by:   Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

utility.library              4976                 41.9  (02.02.97)
Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@aros.fh-konstanz.de)
Used by:   AROS
Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AROS_m68k_bin.lha

utnet.library                45580                4.103 (07.11.96)
Copyright: Ultima Thule Software
Used by:   Thor2.4
Available: Aminet (17) - comm/thor/thor24_inet.lha

uwindows.library            0                    15.74 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)
Used by:   Uropa$^2$ (Demo)
Available:
Info by:   alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

```

1.35 v

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---------|------|----------------|
|---------|------|----------------|

```

Descrip:  virtual memory without special hardware
Used by:
Available: Aminet (21) - dev/misc/VirtualMem12.lha
Docs:     Yes

virus.library          3196          DVC= 10.0
                                   ID=  5.2   (10.01.91)
Copyright: Arthur Hagen
Descrip:  virus detection
Used by:  VScan
Available:
Info by:  Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

virusz.library        14308          3.6   (24.04.96)
Copyright: Georg Hörmann
Used by:  VirusZ
Available: Saar 342
           German 158 - libs/

vlab.library          11048          10.0   (04.04.96)
Copyright: MS Macrosystem Computer GmbH
Authors:  Henning Friedl / Frank Mariak
Used by:  VLabTV
Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/misc/vlabtv014.lha
           Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/vlabtv015.lha
           Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/vlabtv016.lha

vmem.library          864            1.1   (12.10.92)
Copyright: Ch. Schneider
Descrip:  allow application developer to ensure compatibility with virtual
           memory
Used by:  GigaMem_3.0
Info by:  Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)
Available: Saar 525
Docs:     Yes

vmemory.library       2132            1.0   (05.07.96)
Name:     VirtualMemoryLibrary
Copyright: A.C.M. - Andreas Kobuaritsch - (andreas.kobuaritsch@telecom.at)
Descrip:  support virtual memory without a MMU
Used by:  WinMemory, BootMonitor
Available: Aminet (20) - dev/misc/VMemoryLib.lha
Docs:     Yes

vmm.library           1112            3.0   (04.03.95)
Copyright: Martin Apel - (apel@tecmath.de)
Used by:  VMM (Virtual Memory Manager)
Available: German 472 - VMM/Developer/libs/
           Amiga Format 10 - /libs/
           Aminet (10) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3.lha
           Aminet (14) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3a.lha
           Aminet (16) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3a.lha
Docs:     Yes

vnc.library           89428          40.43 (31.05.97)
Copyright: Thomas Richter - (thor@einstein.math.tu-berlin.de)
Used by:  ViNCED

```

Available: Aminet (20) - util/shell/ViNCEd.lha

voice.library 17280 8.6 (04.01.95)
 Copyright: Richard Horne - (RHorne@cup.portal.com)
 Update by: Tomi Blinnikka - (docbliny@mits.mdata.fi)
 Descrip: speed up voice recognition
 Used by: VCli, AniMan, VoiceShell, Speech
 Available: Aminet (13) - util/misc/VoiceShell.lha
 Docs: Yes

VoiceConnect.library 0 28.0 (???.???.??)
 Copyright:
 Used by: PhxAssPrefs
 Available:
 Info by: alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

vrd.library 47696 0.0 (???.???.??)
 Copyright: Christopher Jennings
 Used by: VR_Duel (game)
 Available: Gigantic Games 2 - _V_/VR_Duel_1.3

Vtr.library 8296 38.2
 Copyright:
 Used by:

1.36 w

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|--|------|-----------------|
| wangi.library | 1904 | 1.0 (18.09.96) |
| Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk) | | |
| Used by: WangiPad | | |
| Available: Aminet (16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha | | |
| wbstart.library | 4032 | 2.2 (18.09.96) |
| Copyright: Stefan Becker | | |
| Descrip: emulate the Workbenchs' method of starting programs | | |
| Used by: TinyMeter, WBStart, MCXP, Toolmanager, AmiCDFS2, StartMenu and many more ... | | |
| Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/WBStart/libs/ Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/.. ..ScreenTab/Libs/ Aminet (16) - util/wb/RunBar30.lha Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha Aminet (19) - util/cdity/mcxp326.lha Aminet (20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha Aminet (15) - util/libs/wbstart.lha | | |
| Docs: Yes | | |
| wfmhcybergfx_r3d.library | 9464 | 40.2 (30.04.97) |
| Copyright: Miloslaw Smyk - (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl) | | |
| Used by: wfmhcybergfx_r3d | | |
| Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/board/wfmhcybergfx.lha | | |

```

whatis.library          12108          1.0   (14.03.92)
  Note:      OS 1.3
whatis.library          12204          4.2   (11.04.94)
  Note:      OS 2.0+
  Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette
  Descrip:   can detect filetypes
  Used by:   Browser, REXXTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/dir/BrowserII.lha
             Aminet (15) - util/cdity/FindItGui_116.lha
             Aminet (17) - util/cdity/FindIt118.lha
             Aminet (18) - util/cdity/FindIt_Gui119.lha
             Aminet (19) - util/cdity/FindIt_Gui121.lha
             Aminet (20) - util/cdity/FindItG_122s.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/
             Time 398 - BrowserII_v3/Browser.lha
             German 507 - Ordering.lha

which.library           1008          1.0   (01.06.97)
  Copyright: Imre Szollosi - (szolim@dragon.klte.hu)
  Used by:   Browser, REXXTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView
  Available: Aminet (20) - util/boot/MorePointer.lha

wildfire.library       12668          3.0   (07.12.96)
  Copyright: WK-Artworks - (epgbc@cluster1.urz.uni-halle.de)
  Used by:   WildFire (Demo)
  Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/edit/WF_Base.lha
             Aminet (20) - gfx/edit/WF_Binary881.lha

window.library         348184         1.315 (05.11.93)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>

wizard.library         205168         39.100 (24.09.97)
  Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)
  Used by:   StormWizard, Storm C (Demo), ArteEffect (Demo)
  Available: http://www.haage-partner.com
  Info by:   Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

wka.library            12672          3.0   (19.08.97)
  Copyright: Andreas Maschke (WK-ArtWorks)
  Used by:   WildFire
  Available: Aminet (21) -biz/demo/WildfirA.lha

workbench.library     71456          40.5   (24.05.93)
  Copyright: ???
  Descrip:   routines for managing Workbench
  Used by:
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

Works.library          400            1.1   (10.05.89)
  Copyright: Micro-Systems Software
  Used by:   The Works! Platinum Edition
  Info by:   Malcolm John Astle - (t-man@penden.demon.co.uk)

```

```

wp.library                58140                7.1    (21.10.89)
  Copyright: WordPerfect Corporation
  Used by:   WordPerfect 4.1
  Available: with WordPerfect 4.1 packet
  Info by:   Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

wpad.library              4272                1.64   (28.08.95)
  Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha

wpl.library                63676                0.99.95 (27.02.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Rock, JamMail
  Available: Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/

wplemsi.library           21360                0.33.86/
                                     35.218 (24.02.96)
  Copyright: James McOrmond
  Used by:   JamMail
  Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha
             Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/

Write.library             2556                4.2    (07.11.95)
  Copyright: Tim Teulings
  Used by:   Write
  Available: Aminet(11) - text/edit/write_4_144.lha
             AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write_V4.144/
             Amiga Special CD - libs/

WShell.library            19844                37.35
  Copyright: William Hawes
  Used by:   WShell2.0

WwBBS.library             49712                2.6    (28.01.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   WWBBS
  Available: Aminet( 9) - comm/bbs/WWBBS31_Source.lha

WWCore.library            120304                1.0
WWFilter.library          20136                1.0
WWReq.library             9596                 1.0    (13.07.90)
  Available: Amiga Magazin - Jan 93 - Disk 1
WWSpell.library           105164                1.1    (28.11.91)
  Copyright: Digita International Limited
  Used by:   WordWorth

```

1.37 x

| Library version | Size | Latest ↔ |
|--------------------|------|----------|
|--------------------|------|----------|

```

xarDUMMY.library          6320          1.0
  Descrip:  example of how to write an xpkarchive-sublibrary
xarZOO.library            40704         1.0
  Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)
  Descrip:  offers some additional operations over the common functions
            via XarDirect
  Used by:  X11
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/arc/XPk/XpkArchivePackage/xpkarchive

xau.library               4912          2.21
xaw.library               234184        2.18
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:  AmiWin
  Available: Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha
            Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xcolor.library           9572          34.0   (27.01.90)
  Copyright: Roger Fischlin
  Descrip:  Color-Requester
  Used by:  Fenster, TextPaint
  Available: Fish 362
            Kick 290

xdf_diskfont.library     14824          ??   (???.???.91)
xdf_pstype3.library     12960          ??   (???.???.91)
xdf_vfont.library       16300          ??   (???.???.91)
xdf_vfont-iff.library   15228          ??   (???.???.91)
  Copyright: Michael Jansson
  Used by:  VFont
  Available: Saar 234

xdmcpintl.library       5812          2.22
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:  AmiWin
  Available: Aminet(10) - gfx/x11/AmiWinDUpd.lha
            Aminet(11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha
            Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

                xem<xxxxxx>.library
                xfa.library.000          30124          1.18   ←
                (04.06.97)
  Note:      68000
xfa.library.020          28880          1.18   (04.06.97)
  Note:      68020
xfa.library.030          28880          1.18   (04.06.97)
  Note:      68030
xfa.library.040          28876          1.18   (04.06.97)
  Note:      68040
xfa.library.060          28876          1.18   (04.06.97)
  Note:      68060
  Copyright: ClassX Development Italy
  Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)
  Descrip:  complete handling of eXtra Fast Animation format
  Used by:  X-DVE2.xx, XFAPlay, XFA-Util2
  Available: Available: Aminet(21) - biz/patch/xdve272upd.lha (X-DVE.lha)
  Docs:    No

```

xfdmaster.library 69856 38.1 (30.05.97)
 Copyright: Georg Hörmann
 Used by: Decrunch tools; all Virus checker programs
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/pack/xfd118.lha
 Aminet (21) - util/virus/VirusZ_II139.lha

xferq.library 39004 1.9 (04.04.94)
 Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.ocunix.on.ca)
 Descrip: replacement of Flow.library;
 manages a database of filenames queued for transmission over a
 network link
 Used by: XQM, Rock, JamMail
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/fido/Rock_1_6.lha
 Aminet (12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha

xfont.library 81596 2.21
 xice.library 41580 2.21
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
 Used by: AmiWin
 Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

 xigfx_<xx>.library

 xiwin_<xx>.library

 xlib.library 487436 2.21

Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
 Used by: AmiWin
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XModem_Term.library 2608 0.0 (???.???.90)
 Descrip: Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 128 byte blocks (packets)
 XModemlk_Term.library 2648 0.0 (???.???.90)
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)
 Descrip: Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets)
 Used by: XModem
 Available: Fish 462

xmul.library 35264 2.21
 xmu2.library 26340 2.21
 Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
 Used by: AmiWin
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

 xout_<x>.library

 xpk<xxxxxxx>.library

 xpkpp.library 0 37.1 ↔
 (20.09.94)

Copyright: Eclipse Software
 Author: Dave Dustin - (dave@eclipsnz.manaewatu.gen.nz)
 Used by:

Available:
 Info by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

| | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--|------|-------------|
| xpr<xxxxxx>.library | | | | |
| xsbpsychedelic.library | 2056 | | 1.0 | ↔ |
| | (15.02.92) | | | |
| xsbsshuffle.library | 2428 | | 1.0 | (18.02.92) |
| xsbstandard.library | 624 | | 1.0 | (17.02.92) |
| Copyright: | Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de) | | | |
| Descrip: | external screen blanker library | | | |
| Used by: | XSB | | | |
| Available: | Fish 687 | | | |
| | Saar 280 | | | |
| Docs: | Yes | | | |
| xsm.library | 25896 | | 2.21 | |
| Copyright: | Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu) | | | |
| Used by: | AmiWin | | | |
| Available: | Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/ | | | |
| xspecs.library | 4160 | | 1.1 | (?.?.01.90) |
| Copyright: | Richard Horne & Jeff Lavin | | | |
| Used by: | Chaos3D | | | |
| Available: | Fish ??? | | | |
| Docs: | Yes | | | |
| Info by: | Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it) | | | |
| xt.library | 259796 | | 2.21 | |
| Copyright: | Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu) | | | |
| Used by: | AmiWin | | | |
| Available: | Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/ | | | |
| xteansi.library | 0 | | 1.0 | |
| xtehex.library | 0 | | 1.0 | |
| xtetty.library | 0 | | 1.0 | |
| Copyright: | | | | |
| Used by: | | | | |
| xtrans.library | 17920 | | 2.21 | |
| Copyright: | Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu) | | | |
| Used by: | AmiWin | | | |
| Available: | Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/ | | | |
| XTremeRacing.library | 15136 | | 1.22 | (19.04.96) |
| Copyright: | Silltunna Software Ltd | | | |
| Used by: | XTremeRacing | | | |
| Available: | Aminet (13) - game/demo/xtrdem2a.lha | | | |
| xtruder.library | 8396 | | 37.2 | (02.11.95) |
| Copyright: | Martin Wulffeld | | | |
| Used by: | Xtruder | | | |
| Available: | Aminet (10) - util/virus/xtruder21.lha | | | |
| | Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha | | | |
| | Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha | | | |
| | Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha | | | |
| | Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha | | | |

Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha
 Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha
 Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look_here_1st!-/Handy_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/

| | | | |
|-------------------|--|------|------------|
| x-dve.library.000 | 44872 | 3.11 | (23.09.96) |
| Note: | 68000 | | |
| x-dve.library.020 | 44732 | 3.11 | (23.09.96) |
| Note: | 68020 | | |
| x-dve.library.030 | 41284 | 3.11 | (23.09.96) |
| Note: | 68030 | | |
| x-dve.library.040 | 42152 | 3.11 | (23.09.96) |
| Note: | 68040 | | |
| x-dve.library.060 | 41412 | 3.11 | (23.09.96) |
| Note: | 68060 | | |
| Copyright: | Classx development Italy | | |
| Developer: | Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it) | | |
| Descrip: | various functions for X-DVE use | | |
| Used by: | X-DVE2.xx by ClassX | | |
| Available: | Aminet (21) - biz/patch/xdve272upd.lha (X-DVE.lha) | | |
| Docs: | No | | |

1.38 y

| Library | Size | Latest version | |
|---------------------|--|----------------|--------------|
| yasiu.library | 3368 | 0.5 | (15.02.96) |
| Copyright: | Marcin Serkies | | |
| Descrip: | cookie door for DayDream | | |
| Used by: | | | |
| Available: | Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha | | |
| YBatch_Term.library | 2872 | 0.0 | (???.???.90) |
| YModem_Term.library | 2668 | 0.0 | (???.???.90) |
| Copyright: | Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software) | | |
| Descrip: | Sends/Receives Ymodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets) | | |
| Used by: | YModem | | |
| Available: | Fish 462 | | |

1.39 z

| Library | Size | Latest version | |
|------------|---|----------------|------------|
| z.library | 33840 | 104.0 | (13.10.96) |
| Copyright: | Jean-Ioup Gailly - (gzip@prep.ai.mit.edu) | | |
| | Mark Adler - (madler@alumni.caltech.edu) | | |
| Descrip: | general purpose data compression library | | |
| Used by: | | | |
| Available: | Aminet (20) - util/libs/zlib.lha | | |

Docs: yes

ZConnect.library 12808 0.983 (26.05.97)
 Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (Usp@Nasus.ohz.north.de)
 Used by: AmBoS
 Available: Aminet - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_??_lha
 Info by: Andy Collin - (Hoshi@iceberg.dame.de)

zconnect.library 12512 4.0 (01.07.97)
 Copyright: Maik "BLiZZeR" Schreiber - (BLiZZeR.dame.de;
 http://home.pages.de/~bZ)
 Descrip: easy processing of headers of ZConnect message buffers.
 Used by: zconnect related programs
 Available: Aminet - comm/misc/ZConnectLib.lha

1.40 _

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|--|------|----------------|
| __asl.library | 452 | 40.6 |
| Copyright: Jan Skypala | | |
| Used by: MCP, WBStartup | | |
| Available: Aminet (11) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha | | |
| Aminet (13) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha | | |
| Aminet (14) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha | | |
| Aminet (15) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha | | |
| Aminet (16) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha | | |
| Aminet (17) - util/boot/BStartup1_4.lha | | |
| AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/ | | |

1.41 aa<xxxxxx>.library

| Library version | Size | Latest | ↔ |
|---|-------|--------|------------|
| aaBar-Scope.library | 3688 | 1.1 | (20.03.96) |
| aaFreqAnalyzer-Scope.library | 2544 | 1.13 | (07.03.96) |
| aaFSS.library | 10356 | 1.12 | (20.02.96) |
| aaMulti-SampleSaver.library | 9896 | 1.50 | (20.06.96) |
| aaRGBBox-Scope.library | 2232 | 1.12 | (15.08.95) |
| aaSpinSquare-Scope.library | 5436 | 1.1 | (17.08.95) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann | | | |
| Used by: APlayer | | | |
| Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de) | | | |

See also

an<xxxxxx>.library

ap<xxxxxx>.library

and

mm<xxxxxxx>.library

1.42 an<xxxxxxx>.library

| Library version | Size | Latest ↔ |
|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| an14BitStereo-2Voices.library | 5016 | 1.11 (14.12.95) |
| an14BitStereo-32Voices.library | 14112 | 1.40 (28.06.96) |
| anFastMem-4Voices.library | 3156 | 1.34 (27.02.96) |
| anMono-32Voices.library | 13708 | 1.40 (28.06.96) |
| anReSurround-32Voices.library | 13812 | 1.40 (28.06.96) |
| anStereo-32Voices.library | 13980 | 1.40 (28.06.96) |
| anSurround-32Voices.library | 13772 | 1.40 (28.06.96) |

Copyright: Thomas Neumann

Used by: APlayer

Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

See also

aa<xxxxxxx>.library

ap<xxxxxxx>.library

and

mm<xxxxxxx>.library

1.43 ap<xxxxxxx>.library

| Library version | Size | Latest ↔ |
|---|-------|-----------------|
| apActionAmics.library | 5508 | 1.1 (14.05.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispá - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) | | |
| apActivisionPro.library | 1140 | 1.11 (25.11.95) |
| apArtOfNoise.library | 7548 | 3.1 (18.06.95) |
| apDeliCustom.library | 1720 | 1.13 (05.12.95) |
| apDelta10.library | 3032 | 3.0 (08.03.95) |
| apDelta20.library | 768 | 1.0 (16.07.95) |
| apDigiBooster.library | 11516 | 1.1 (20.06.96) |
| apDigitalMugician.library | 6252 | 2.11 (20.01.95) |
| apDSS.library | 2856 | 1.11 (14.05.95) |
| apFastTracker.library | 6496 | 3.21 (19.01.96) |
| apFastTracker20.library | 11000 | 3.26 (28.01.96) |
| apFred.library | 3292 | 2.21 (17.01.95) |

apFTM.library 12629

1.1 (24.06.95)

Info by: Ville Pispá - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

| | | | |
|---------------------------|--|------|------------|
| apFuture13.library | 4276 | 3.1 | (05.12.95) |
| apFuture14.library | 3164 | 3.0 | (10.06.95) |
| apHippel.library | 1192 | 1.2 | (02.12.95) |
| apHippel-7V.library | 4560 | 3.0 | (03.03.96) |
| apHipper-COSO.library | 4212 | 3.1 | (04.03.96) |
| Info by: | Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) | | |
| apIFF-8SVX.library | 4572 | 3.19 | (21.05.96) |
| apIFF-AIFF.library | 5976 | 3.16 | (21.05.96) |
| apIFF-SMUS.library | 9124 | 1.13 | (14.12.95) |
| apInStereo!.library | 6420 | 1.0 | (20.01.95) |
| Info by: | Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) | | |
| apInStereo20.library | 6064 | 3.0 | (06.03.96) |
| apJamCracker.library | 2636 | 3.1 | (01.03.96) |
| apJCBrooke.library | 1284 | 1.0 | (02.12.95) |
| apMajorTom.library | 6980 | 1.1 | (11.09.94) |
| Info by: | Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) | | |
| apMarkCooksey.library | 1008 | 1.0 | (02.12.95) |
| apMarkIII.library | 784 | 1.0 | (25.11.95) |
| apMED.library | 13692 | 3.11 | (27.02.96) |
| apMON.library | 848 | 2.1 | (11.09.94) |
| apMultiTracker.library | 8948 | 3.20 | (13.10.95) |
| apMusicAss.library | 2516 | 3.0 | (02.03.96) |
| apNoisePacker20.library | 2612 | 1.1 | (11.09.94) |
| apNoisePacker30.library | 2668 | 1.1 | (11.09.94) |
| apOctaMed.library | 14068 | 3.11 | (27.02.96) |
| apOktalyzer.library | 3188 | 3.1 | (01.03.96) |
| apPumaTracker.library | 5508 | 1.0 | (18.11.94) |
| apQuadraComposer.library | 7768 | 3.14 | (07.03.96) |
| apRIFF-WAVE.library | 4196 | 3.11 | (21.05.96) |
| apRonKlaren.library | 1324 | 1.11 | (14.05.95) |
| apScreamTracker30.library | 6060 | 3.24 | (25.06.96) |
| apSID.library | 3576 | 2.51 | (09.06.96) |
| apSidMon10.library | 5580 | 1.0 | (22.01.95) |
| apSidMon20.library | 3800 | 3.0 | (02.03.96) |
| apSonicArranger.library | 6864 | 1.1 | (14.05.95) |
| apSoundControl.library | 3424 | 1.0 | (28.01.95) |
| Info by: | Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) | | |
| apSoundFactory.library | 4488 | 3.1 | (06.10.95) |
| apSoundFX13.library | 2620 | 3.0 | (02.03.96) |
| apSoundFX20.library | 2996 | 3.0 | (02.03.96) |
| apSoundMon20.library | 3076 | 3.1 | (01.03.96) |
| apSoundMon22.library | 3732 | 3.0 | (06.12.95) |
| Info by: | Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) | | |
| apStarTrekker4.library | 3464 | 1.12 | (14.05.95) |
| apStarTrekker4AM.library | 5052 | 1.13 | (14.05.95) |

| | | | |
|---|------|------|------------|
| apSynthesis.library | 9092 | 1.1 | (11.09.94) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) | | | |
| apSyntracker.library | 4124 | 3.0 | (14.03.96) |
| apTakeTracker.library | 7640 | 3.21 | (19.01.96) |
| apTFMX_15.library | 6344 | 1.2 | (15.02.96) |
| apTFMX.library | 9636 | 3.0 | (05.03.96) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) | | | |
| apTHX.library | 4780 | 1.0 | (03.07.96) |
| apTimFollin.library | 3237 | 3.1 | (03.12.95) |
| apTME.library | 5376 | 1.11 | (14.05.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) | | | |
| apTronicTracker.library | 2968 | 1.11 | (14.06.95) |
| apVectorDean.library | 4940 | 3.0 | (06.03.96) |
| apVSS.library | 5448 | 1.0 | (02.12.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) | | | |
| apWhittaker.library | 3268 | 2.0 | (14.06.95) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann | | | |
| Used by: APlayer | | | |
| Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de) | | | |

See also

aa<xxxxxxx>.library
 an<xxxxxxx>.library
 and
 mm<xxxxxxx>.library

1.44 mm<xxxxxxx>.library

| Library version | Size | Latest | ↔ |
|---|------|--------|------------|
| mmIFF-8SVX.library | 4280 | 1.25 | (06.12.95) |
| mmIFF-AIFF.library | 6448 | 1.13 | (06.12.95) |
| mmRaw.library | 1664 | 1.1 | (20.06.96) |
| mmRIFF-WAVE.library | 3012 | 1.0 | (06.12.95) |
| mmWorms.library | 1848 | 1.1 | (25.06.96) |
| Copyright: Thomas Neumann | | | |
| Used by: APlayer | | | |
| Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de) | | | |

See also

aa<xxxxxxx>.library

```

an<xxxxxxx>.library
and
ap<xxxxxxx>.library

```

1.45 cl_<xxxxxxx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---|-------|-----------------|
| cl_check.library | 2248 | 1.0 |
| cl_ipc.library | 2364 | 5.4 (22.10.95) |
| cl_mailmaster.library | 5788 | 7.1 (29.10.95) |
| cl_mail_fido.library | 28088 | 4.3 (07.01.96) |
| cl_mail_janus.library | 17280 | 4.27 (22.10.95) |
| cl_mail_uucp.library | 20032 | 1.35 (07.01.96) |
| cl_mail_zerberus.library | 17252 | 1.12 (22.10.95) |
| cl_mproc.library | 17760 | 6.8 (22.10.95) |
| cl_msg.library | 15488 | 14.4 (17.11.95) |
| cl_mui.library | 7724 | 13.1 (22.10.95) |
| cl_port.library | 41684 | 5.43 (07.02.96) |
| cl_prefs.library | 14656 | 24.0 (22.10.95) |
| Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Demo543.lha | | |
| cl_rexx.library | 48484 | 1.25 (04.02.96) |
| Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Rexx125.lha | | |
| cl_route.library | 5184 | 8.6 (13.12.95) |
| cl_shell.library | 2324 | 3.0 (22.10.95) |
| cl_text.library | 7044 | 5.3 (22.10.95) |
| cl_xfer.library | 7728 | 5.9 (04.02.96) |
| cl_xfer_hydra.library | 40972 | 1.25 (22.10.95) |
| cl_xfer_xpr.library | 8960 | 1.17 (22.10.95) |
| cl_xfer_zmodem.library | 27892 | 1.2 (22.10.95) |
| Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner | | |
| Used by: Connectline | | |
| Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Demo543.lha | | |

1.46 apt<xxxxxxx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---|-------|----------------|
| aptbbs.library | 556 | 1.1 (17.04.95) |
| ApTContext.library | 29488 | 1.0 |
| ApTControl.library | 11376 | 1.0 |
| ApTGlobal.library | 7696 | 1.0 |
| ApTMap.library | 2376 | 1.0 |
| Copyright: | | |
| Used by: AptBBS1 | | |
| Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/aptBBS1.lha | | |
| Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/APT1_8.lha | | |
| Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/APT1_10.lha | | |

1.47 bfbplay<xxxx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---|-------|----------------|
| bfbplaymaster.library | 3744 | 1.1 (20.01.97) |
| Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi; http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid) | | |
| Descrip: A shared library with multiformat modulehandling capability. | | |
| Used by: BFBPlayer (mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha) | | |
| Available: Aminet(18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package) mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package) | | |
| Docs: Yes, both user and developer. | | |
| Info by: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (Author) | | |
| bfbplayBMOD.library | 5640 | 1.0 (15.10.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (BMOD) | | |
| bfbplayDIGI.library | 14128 | 1.0 (18.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (DigiBooster) | | |
| bfbplayGMOD.library | 1844 | 1.0 (13.06.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (GMOD) | | |
| bfbplayMED!.library | 1692 | 1.0 (28.03.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (MED) | | |
| bfbplayOKTA.library | 13452 | 1.0 (23.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Oktalyzer) | | |
| bfbplayP60A.library | 8672 | 1.0 (07.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (The Player 6.0a) | | |
| bfbplayP61A.library | 9248 | 1.0 (07.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (The Player 6.1a) | | |
| bfbplayPSID.library | 1692 | 1.0 (26.07.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (PlaySID) | | |
| bfbplayPT20.library | 6952 | 1.0 (02.08.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (ProTracker) | | |
| bfbplayQUAD.library | 10704 | 1.0 (13.06.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (QuadraComposer) | | |
| bfbplayTHXS.library | 5840 | 1.0 (11.08.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (THX Sound system) | | |
| bfbplayTRP3.library | 6080 | 1.0 (08.11.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Tracker Packer III) | | |
| bfbplayWHIT.library | 2128 | 1.0 (13.06.96) |
| Descrip: Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library (Whittaker) | | |
| Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi; | | |

<http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid>)

Used by: BFBPlayer, AmodPlay
 Available: Aminet (21) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha
 Aminet (18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)
 mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)
 Docs: Yes, both user and developer.
 Info by: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (Author)

1.48 das<protocol>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|--|-------|-----------------|
| das.library | 2040 | 9.1 (05.02.94) |
| Note: OS 2.04+; MUI2.0+ | | |
| Copyright: Pauli Porkka - (Pauli_Porkka@sonata.fipnet.fi; paporkka@freenet.hut.fi; alfamec@freeport.uwasa.fi; Fidonet: 2:221/112.4; http://www.tit.fi/~icpopa/Welcome.html) | | |
| Used by: DASModPlayer 3.2a | | |
| Available: | | |
| Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr> | | |
| das68CH.library.000 | 22500 | 2.4 (27.05.94) |
| Note: 68000 | | |
| das68CH.library.020+ | 24252 | 2.4 |
| Note: 68020+ | | |
| dasDSS0.library | 5508 | 1.11 (09.11.93) |
| Available: Saar 670 | | |
| dasFAST.library | 2128 | 2.22 (14.04.95) |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) | | |
| dasFAST.library | 24092 | 2.22 |
| dasFC.library | 9532 | 2.6 (03.12.94) |
| dasFC13.library | 7356 | 0.3 (09.12.93) |
| Available: Saar 670 | | |
| dasFC14.library | 7188 | 0.3 (09.12.93) |
| Available: Saar 670 | | |
| dasJC.library | 5248 | 2.0 (16.12.94) |
| dasMED.library | 27072 | 2.11 (18.02.94) |
| dasMMD0.library | 3552 | 2.7 (22.04.94) |
| Available: Saar 756 Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/DMODP301.lha | | |
| dasMTM.library.000 | 33132 | 2.20 (15.12.94) |
| Note: 68000 | | |
| dasMTM.library.020+ | 31628 | 2.21 (14.02.95) |
| Note: 68020+ | | |

| | | | |
|----------------------|-------|------|------------|
| dasMULT.library | 6548 | 2.3 | (13.11.94) |
| dasOST.library | 4796 | 2.0 | (06.12.94) |
| dasPT.library | 10556 | 2.3 | (31.03.95) |
| dasQC20.library | 14356 | 2.5 | (20.11.94) |
| dasS3M0.library.000 | 29768 | 2.70 | |
| Note: 68000 | | | |
| dasS3M0.library.020+ | 28168 | 2.70 | |
| Note: 68020+ | | | |
| dasSID.library | 3840 | 2.4 | (04.09.94) |
| dasSM20.library | 6148 | 2.1 | (17.11.94) |
| dasTFMX.library | 46128 | 2.4 | (21.12.94) |
| dasXM.library.000 | 36504 | 2.3 | |
| Note: 68000 | | | |
| dasXM.library.020+ | 34820 | 2.3 | (20.03.95) |
| Note: 68020+ | | | |

Copyright: Pauli Porkka, Teijo Kinnunen, Bo Lincoln, Calle Englund,
Jarno Paanaen

Used by: DASModPlayer

Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/DMODP35b.lha

Aminet (12) - mus/play/DASEPL10.lha

dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/DASModPlayer/EPL (someone)

1.49 dg<xxxxxx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version | |
|-----------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| dg8svx.library | 5556 | 2.1 | (15.07.94) |
| dgaudio.library | 4296 | 3.3 | (24.08.93) |
| dggui.library | 53424 | 24.19 | (01.09.95) |
| dgiff.library | 7956 | 6.2 | (19.08.94) |
| dgilbm.library | 35048 | 7.21 | (14.12.95) |
| dgsms.library | 4940 | 2.1 | (24.08.93) |

Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)

Used by: MMExperience (Demo)

Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - MMExperience

| | | | |
|----------------|---|-------|--------------|
| dgreqs.library | 0 | 15.11 | (???.???.??) |
|----------------|---|-------|--------------|

Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)

Used by:

Available: Digita programs that came with A1200HD Magic Pack

Info by: Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no)

1.50 egs<xxxxx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version | |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|--|
| egs.library | 67936 | 7.400 | |
| egsalphablit.library | 26304 | 7.400 | |
| egsblit.library | 18492 | 7.400 | |

| | | |
|--------------------|--------|-------|
| egsintui.library | 134484 | 7.400 |
| egsgadbox.library | 48092 | 7.400 |
| egsgfx.library | 43972 | 7.400 |
| egslayers.library | 28396 | 7.400 |
| egsrequest.library | 43332 | 7.400 |

Copyright: M.O.M. Development
 Used by: EGS graphics system
 Available: Aminet(18) - gfx/board/EGS_Update7_4.lha

1.51 fc<xxxxxx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version | |
|-----------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| fc2type1.library | 20276 | 38.7 | (08.07.93) |
| fcarexx.library | 30944 | 1.5 | (23.04.92) |
| fcfiltertype.library | 824 | 1.0 | (15.07.92) |
| fcpenpal.library | 3728 | 2.2 | (03.11.92) |
| fcprowrite.library | 4572 | 2.2 | (03.11.92) |
| fcswlib.library | 2440 | 3.1 | (22.10.91) |
| fcwordperfect.library | 3416 | 2.1 | (09.07.92) |

Copyright: SoftWood
 Used by: FinalCopyII/FinalWriter
 Available: with FCII/FW packet

1.52 fw<xxxxxx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version | |
|-----------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| fwarexx.library | 66532 | 6.4 | (14.01.97) |
| fwfiltertype.library | 2368 | 4.0 | (02.04.96) |
| fwhtml.library | 22772 | 1.0 | (10.05.96) |
| fwinterface.library | 25088 | 1.0 | (10.05.96) |
| fwpenpal.library | 4380 | 6.0 | (01.04.96) |
| fwprowrite.library | 5016 | 6.0 | (01.04.96) |
| fwrtf.library | 65184 | 1.0 | (10.05.96) |
| fwwordperfect.library | 4316 | 4.0 | (01.04.96) |

Copyright: SoftWood
 Used by: FinalWriter

1.53 gb<xxxxxx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version | |
|----------------------|------|----------------|--|
| gbcolorpot.library | 2372 | 7.400 | |
| gbmenuselect.library | 5780 | 7.400 | |
| gbmultipanel.library | 3188 | 7.400 | |

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------|-------|
| gbmultiscrollbox.library | 14392 | 7.400 |
| gbradio.library | 3628 | 7.400 |
| gbscrollbox.library | 10708 | 7.400 |
| gbselect.library | 3860 | 7.400 |
| gbsets.library | 2000 | 7.400 |
| gbtextedit.library | 18188 | 7.400 |
| gbtextinfo.library | 5020 | 7.400 |
| gbtwodimprop.library | 3424 | 7.400 |
| gbview.library | 13900 | 7.400 |

Copyright: M.O.M. Development
 Used by: EGS graphics system
 Available: Aminet(18) - gfx/board/EGS_Update7_4.lha

1.54 ixemul<processor>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version | |
|--|--------|----------------|------------|
| ixemul.library.000 | 174244 | 47.0 | (14.07.97) |
| Note: 68000 | | | |
| ixemul.library.000 | 174204 | 47.0 | (14.07.97) |
| Note: 68000, notrap | | | |
| ixemul.library.000 | 179396 | 47.0 | (14.07.97) |
| Note: 68000, pOS | | | |
| ixemul.library.000 | 179344 | 47.0 | (14.07.97) |
| Note: 68000, notrap, pOS | | | |
| ixemul.library.020 | 168912 | 47.0 | (14.07.97) |
| Note: 68020 | | | |
| Available: Aminet(21) - comm/tcp/VirTerm.lha | | | |
| ixemul.library.020 | 174044 | 47.0 | (14.07.97) |
| Note: 68020, pOS | | | |
| ixemul.library.020fpu | 166296 | 47.0 | (14.07.97) |
| Note: 68020+fpu | | | |
| ixemul.library.020 | 171204 | 47.0 | (14.07.97) |
| Note: 68020+fpu, pOS | | | |
| ixemul.library.030 | 132916 | 43.0 | (14.03.96) |
| Note: 68030 | | | |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020 | | | |
| ixemul.library.030fpu | 131888 | 43.0 | (14.03.96) |
| Note: 68030+fpu | | | |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020fpu | | | |
| ixemul.library.040 | 168912 | 47.0 | (14.07.97) |
| Note: 68040 | | | |
| ixemul.library.040 | 174044 | 47.0 | (14.07.97) |
| Note: 68040, pOS | | | |
| ixemul.library.040fpu | 166492 | 47.0 | (14.07.97) |
| Note: 68040+fpu | | | |
| ixemul.library.040 | 171364 | 47.0 | (14.07.97) |
| Note: 68040+fpu, pOS | | | |
| Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl) | | | |
| Descrip: BSD compatability library for ported UNIX software | | | |
| Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool, Predator, ADE Geek Gadgets, Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver | | | |
| Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/ade | | | |

Supps by: r19 - <r19@usa.net>

1.55 ixnet<processor>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version | |
|---|-------|----------------|------------|
| ixnet.library.000 | 15996 | 47.0 | (14.07.97) |
| Note: 68000 notrap | | | |
| ixnet.library.000 | 15988 | 47.0 | (14.07.97) |
| Note: 68000 | | | |
| ixnet.library.020 | 15588 | 47.0 | (14.07.97) |
| Note: 68020 | | | |
| Available: Aminet (21) - comm/tcp/VirTerm.lha | | | |
| ixnet.library.020fpu | 16736 | 45.1 | (01.01.97) |
| Note: 68020+fpu | | | |
| ixnet.library.030 | 43468 | 1.0 | (10.03.96) |
| Note: 68030 | | | |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020 | | | |
| ixnet.library.030fpu | 43468 | 45.0 | (05.10.96) |
| Note: 68030+fpu | | | |
| Descrip: old, use instead 020fpu | | | |
| ixnet.library.040 | 15588 | 47.0 | (14.07.97) |
| Note: 68040 | | | |
| ixnet.library.040fpu | 16736 | 45.1 | (01.01.97) |
| Note: 68040+fpu | | | |
| Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl) | | | |
| Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool | | | |
| Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver | | | |
| Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/ade | | | |
| Supps by: r19 - <r19@usa.net> | | | |

1.56 math<xxxxxx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version | |
|--|------|----------------|------------|
| mathffp.library.881+ | 1092 | 37.100 | (16.09.91) |
| Note: 68881/82 version | | | |
| Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) | | | |
| Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0 | | | |
| Available: Saar 405 | | | |
| Docs: Yes | | | |
| mathieeedoubbas.library | 5240 | 39.1 | (16.04.95) |
| Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software | | | |
| Descrip: Patched replacement of original Commodore library | | | |
| Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x | | | |
| Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha | | | |
| Docs: Yes | | | |
| Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com) | | | |

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-------|------------|
| mathieeedoubbas.library.881+ | 896 | 40.6 | (07.04.95) |
| Note: | 68881/82 - 68020/30/40 | | |
| Copyright: | Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) | | |
| Descrip: | replacement of original Commodore library | | |
| Used by: | System OS 2.04 - 3.x | | |
| Available: | Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha | | |
| Docs: | Yes | | |
| mathieeedoubbas.library.040 | 900 | 40.6 | (07.04.95) |
| Note: | 68040 | | |
| Copyright: | Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) | | |
| Descrip: | replacement of original Commodore library | | |
| Used by: | System OS 2.04 - 3.x | | |
| Available: | Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha | | |
| Docs: | Yes | | |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library.881+ | 1000 | 40.6 | (07.04.95) |
| Note: | 68881/82 - 68020/30/40 | | |
| Copyright: | Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) | | |
| Descrip: | replacement of original Commodore library | | |
| Used by: | System OS 2.04 - 3.x | | |
| Available: | Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha | | |
| Docs: | Yes | | |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library.040 | 5928 | 40.6 | (07.04.95) |
| Note: | 68040 | | |
| Copyright: | Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) | | |
| Descrip: | replacement of original Commodore library | | |
| Used by: | System OS 2.04 - 3.x | | |
| Available: | Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha | | |
| Docs: | Yes | | |
| mathieeehybridtrans.library | 7372 | 100.0 | (15.??93) |
| Copyright: | Martin F. Combs | | |
| Descrip: | replacement of mathtrans.library | | |
| Used by: | | | |
| Available: | Aminet (9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha | | |
| | Fish 884 | | |
| mathieeesingbas.library | 4868 | 36.26 | (30.08.90) |
| Copyright: | Amiga Technologies | | |
| Used by: | System | | |
| Available: | Saar 258 | | |
| mathieeesingtrans.library.000 | 7512 | 100.0 | (03.05.93) |
| Note: | 68000 | | |
| mathieeesingtrans.library.020+ | 7660 | 100.0 | (03.05.93) |
| Note: | 68020+ | | |

Copyright: Martin F. Combs
 Descrip: replacement of the original mathieeesingtrans.library
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet (9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha
 Fish 884
 Docs: Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library.881+ 816 40.6 (07.04.95)
 Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
 Docs: Yes

mathieeesingtrans.library.040 5984 40.6 (07.04.95)
 Note: 68040
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
 Docs: Yes

mathieeesbpatch.library 4868 36.26 (30.08.90)
 Copyright:
 Used by: Sphere of Influence
 Available: Aminet (9) - util/boot/PatchMathSB10.lha
 Available: Aminet (15) - game/think/sphere32.lha

mathtrans.library.020fpu 1344 1.1
 33.1 (???.01.90)
 Note: 68020/30 - 68881/82 - OS 1.2-1.3
 Copyright: Heiner Hückstädt
 Descrip: replacement of Commodores library
 Used by: System
 Available: Fish 319
 Kick 270
 Saar 184
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 6192 40.5
 Copyright: Martin Combs
 Used by: System

mathtrans.library.881+ 1168 37.101 (20.10.92)
 Note: 68881/82
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library
 Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0
 Available: Saar 474
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library.881+ 2176 43.3 (18.11.97)

Note: 68881/82
 Copyright: Jess Sosnoki
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library
 Used by: System
 Available: Aminet - util/boot/tmathtrans.lha

mathtrans.library.020fpu 912 40.6 (07.04.95)

Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library.040 6188 40.6 (07.04.95)

Note: 68040
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans00.library 6868 100.0 (14.06.93)

mathtrans20.library 7016 100.0 (14.06.93)

Copyright: Martin F. Combs
 Descrip: Replacement of original mathtrans.library
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet(9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha
 Fish 884
 Docs: Yes

1.57 mui<xxxxxx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version | |
|---|-------|----------------|------------|
| MUI-ASL.library.020+ | 30140 | 40.6 | (02.10.97) |
| Note: 68020+ OS3+ MUI3.7+ Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it) Descrip: MUIfied ASL replacement; replace the asl.library.020+ (V42.4) Used by: System Available: Aminet - util/libs/Mui_Asl.lha Docs: Yes | | | |
| muibuilder.library | 3920 | 1.1 | |
| Copyright: Used by: | | | |
| muiextend.library | 1672 | 1.1 | (21.08.97) |
| Note: 68020+ Copyright: Robin Cloutman - (robin@robinc.demon.co.uk; http://www.robinc.demon.co.uk/) Descrip: is meant to ease the creation of MUI programs, especiaally for assembly language | | | |

Used by:

Available: Aminet - dev/mui/MuiExtend.lha

| | | | |
|---------------------|--------|-------|------------|
| muiconfig.library | 8272 | 19.20 | (12.02.97) |
| muigfx.library | 27908 | 19.9 | (12.02.97) |
| muihelp.library | 5224 | 19.9 | (12.02.97) |
| muilocale.library | 12588 | 19.14 | (12.02.97) |
| muilowlevel.library | 4172 | 19.9 | (12.02.97) |
| muimaster.library | 166412 | 19.35 | (12.02.97) |
| muipop.library | 14284 | 19.10 | (12.02.97) |
| muirexx.library | 5224 | 19.9 | (12.02.97) |
| muiscreen.library | 7028 | 19.12 | (12.02.97) |
| muispecial.library | 3056 | 19.11 | (12.02.97) |

Note: 68000 version

Copyright: Stefan Stuntz - (stuntz@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)

Used by: Magic User Interface V3.8

Available: WWW - <http://www.sasg.com/mui/>
Aminet(18) - util/libs/mui38usr.lha

Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

1.58 personal_<xxxxxx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version | |
|---|-------|----------------|------------|
| personal_68000_blit.library | 22264 | 2.1 | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68020_blit.library | 21560 | 2.1 | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68030_blit.library | 21572 | 2.1 | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68040_blit.library | 21572 | 2.1 | (30.01.97) |
| personal_68060_blit.library | 21584 | 2.1 | (30.01.97) |
| Name: Blit library | | | |
| Descrip: use CPU to emulate 32-bit blitter | | | |
| Available: Aminet(20) - biz/cloan/PBlit_68k.lha | | | |
| personal_agnus_blit.library | 25204 | 2.0 | (08.12.96) |
| Available: Aminet(17) - biz/cloan/PBlit_Agnus.lha | | | |
| Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/Cloanto_libs/.. | | | |
| ..PBlit_Agnus/ | | | |
| personal_ascii_io.library | 4368 | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| personal_bmp_io.library | 9476 | 5.1 | (14.03.96) |
| personal_csrc_io.library | 5780 | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| personal_datatypes_io.library | 5224 | 5.1 | (21.10.96) |
| personal_icon_io.library | 6540 | 5.9 | (13.10.97) |
| Note: 68000 | | | |
| personal_icon_io.library | 6324 | 5.9 | (13.10.97) |
| Note: 68020+ | | | |
| Available: Aminet - biz/cloan/pio_icon.lha | | | |
| personal_gif24_io.library | 8408 | 2.0 | |
| personal_gif_io.library | 12824 | 5.4 | (29.12.94) |
| Descrip: loads .gif-picture in PPaint without datatypes | | | |
| Available: Aminet - biz/cloan/AnimGIF_Update.lha | | | |

| | | | |
|---|-------|-----|------------|
| personal_ilbm_io.library | 13524 | 5.2 | (18.02.97) |
| Available: Aminet(18) - biz/cloan/pio_ilbm.lha | | | |
| personal_jpeg_io.library | 42564 | 5.1 | (27.05.96) |
| personal_pbm_io.library | 6596 | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| personal_pcd_io.library | 19652 | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| personal_pcx_io.library | 6888 | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| personal_plasma_io.library | 7424 | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| personal_png_io.library | 40308 | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs/ | | | |
| personal_ppc_blit.library | 27312 | 2.3 | (21.10.97) |
| Available: Aminet - biz/cloan/pblit_PPC.lha | | | |
| personal_raw_io.library | 3776 | 5.0 | (20.02.96) |
| personal_req.library | 58156 | 1.8 | (21.02.97) |
| Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs Aminet(18) - biz/cloan/personl_req.lha | | | |
| personal_sview_io.library | 8204 | 5.1 | (27.05.96) |
| Copyright: Cloanto - (info@cloanto.com) | | | |
| Used by: PersonalPaint, ColorType, PFM2 | | | |
| Available: With PPaint packet 7.0 | | | |

1.59 rexx<xxxxxx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version | |
|--|-------|----------------|--------------------------|
| rexxapp.library | 1596 | DVC= 91.0 | version= 1.0 (???.06.91) |
| Copyright: Dissidents | | | |
| Descrip: helps in creating an ARexx host | | | |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts | | | |
| Available: Aminet(10) - comm/misc/zvt1_11u.lha | | | |
| Aminet(12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha | | | |
| Aminet(21) - util/rexx/MS2LW_12.lha | | | |
| rexxarplib.library | 48904 | 3.3 | (???.04.94) |
| Copyright: Willy Langeveld | | | |
| Descrip: connects ARexx and ARP.library | | | |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts | | | |
| Available: Aminet(9) - docs/misc/TG15Demo.lha | | | |
| Aminet(10) - docs/hyper/TrekGuide.lha | | | |
| Aminet(15) - gfx/show/Easy_MPEG105.lha | | | |
| Aminet(17) - comm/tcp/AbDial.lha | | | |
| Aminet(18) - misc/emu/retgindx.lha | | | |
| Aminet(19) - disk/misc/GList10.lha | | | |
| Aminet(20) - comm/misc/DoSoundv2_5.lha | | | |
| Aminet(21) - comm/misc/DoSoundv2_6.lha | | | |
| Megahits 5/2 - Archive/misc/imagdx22.lha | | | |
| rexxcdsupport.library | 4696 | 38.1 | (28.02.94) |

Copyright:
 Used by: CED 3.5
 Available: Aminet (9) - util/misc/FTransD_2_1a.lha
 Saar 722

RexxConfigFile.library 7992 1.1 (01.10.97)
 Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)
 Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy via ARexx
 easy handle of config files
 Used by:
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/configfile.lha

rexcontrol.library 5064 1.24 (18.02.96)
 Copyright: Uwe Schröder
 Descrip: inputs, outputs & FrameMachine via ARexx
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts
 Available: Aminet (15) - util/rexx/Rexxcontrol.lha
 Docs: Yes

rexdos.library 11452 37.3 (01.08.94)
 Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts ???
 Available: Aminet (9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha
 Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2
 Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/..
 ..Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexdosupport.library 10972 3.5 (06.02.97)
 Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts
 Available: Aminet (19) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven28.lha
 Aminet - util/rexx/rexdosupport.lha
 Docs: Yes

rexextra.library 7060 2.2 (13.03.90)
 Copyright: Dale W. Thompson
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/misc/LocalIndex.lha
 Aminet (13) - comm/misc/LocalIndex11.lha
 Aminet (15) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha
 Aminet (17) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha
 Amok 095
 Saar 226
 Docs: Yes

rexflow.library 6320 1.0 (09.11.91)
 Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.amiga.ocunix.on.ca)
 Descrip: an ARexx interface to the Flow.library
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts
 Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

rexhost.library 3460 37.1 (16.03.92)
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts
 Available: Aminet (9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha

Aminet - util/libs/PatchLibV4.lha
 Fish 732
 German 265 - libs/
 Saar 312

rexxidentify.library 3488 1.5 (26.08.97)

Copyright: Richard Körber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>)

Used by: ListExp, CP_ShowConfig

Available: Aminet: util/wb/CP_Showconfig.lha
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>

Docs: Yes

Info by: Adam Szymczak <szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca>
 LPS Morgan - <les@enterprise.net>

Supps by: Laurent Klencklen - <alf95@telmat-net.fr>

rexxisam.library 17956 1.03 (28.11.93)

Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software

Used by: ISam

Available: Fish 953

Docs: Yes

rexxlocaldates.library 6860 2.14 (21.10.97)

Copyright: Anders Wegge Jakobsen - (wegge@daimi.aau.dk)

Descrip: Some functions, which *should* have been in locale.library

Used by: ARexx-Scripts (PageStream 3.1)

Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxLocalDates.lha
 WWW <http://www.daimi.aau.dk/~wegge>

Docs: Yes

rexxmathlib.library 5448 38.1 (05.04.95)

Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software

Descrip: library which makes various high level math functions such as
 SIN, TAN, LOG, etc, available in ARexx

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha
 Aminet (21) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha (Video Easel/RexxMathLib.lha)
 Aminet (16) - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha

Docs: Yes

rexxmathlib.library 7076 1.31 (??..05.89)

Copyright:

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/...
 ...Program_Patches/FinalWrapper3_12/

Aminet (18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha

Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha

Aminet (20) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha

rexxmathsbii.library 8152 1.0 (??..11.87)

Copyright:

Descrip: math routines

Used by: ARexx-Scripts

Available: Fish 226
 Saar 020

rexxMOOS.library 6540 37.2 (12.02.97)

```

Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet (18) - util/rexx/Moos.lha
           Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha
Docs:     Yes

rexxplsextnd.library          31732          1.1  (14.06.92)
Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl_sw12.lha
           Aminet (10) - comm/amiex/ptl_bd11.lha

rexxplslib.library           28052          1.0  (23.10.93)
Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl_sw12.lha
           Aminet (10) - comm/amiex/ptl_bd11.lha
           Aminet (11) - comm/fido/Mercury119a.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/fido/xraid123.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/ambos/ToolPaket_01.lha
           Aminet (15) - comm/ambos/BBS_Info.lha

rexxreqtools.library         11664          37.95 (16.08.94)
Note:     OS 2.0+
Copyright: Rafael D'Halleweyn - (Rafael.DHalleweyn@rug.ac.be)
           (Fidonet : 2:29/777.0)

Descrip:   requester access in ARexx
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Time 409 - ADM/ADM.lha
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/rexxreqtools.library
           Aminet ( 9) - text/edit/CedASIF.lha
           Aminet (10) - util/rexx/varexx.lha
           Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/fido/xpack275.lha
           Aminet (13) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha
           Aminet (15) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha
           Aminet (16) - util/time/EZCron.lha
           Aminet (17) - util/sys/RexxShow.lha
           Aminet (18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha
           Aminet (19) - comm/tcp/KuangEleven28.lha
           Aminet (20) - util/time/EZCron.lha
           Aminet (21) - util/rexx/MS2LW_12.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/ReqTools/RexxReqTools/
Docs:     Yes

rexxrmf.library              39732          1.1  (17.01.91)
Copyright: Ronnie E. Kelly
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxRMF.lha

rexxserdev.library           2412          5.2  (24.03.93)
Copyright: Joseph M. Stivaletta - (CompuServe: 72155,516)
Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha
           Aminet (10) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
           Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

```

```

    Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
    Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
    Aminet (17) - comm/tcp/AbDial.lha
    Amiga Format 10 - libs/
    Saar 777
Docs:    Yes

rexxsupport.library          2528                36.9    (02.11.90)
Copyright:
Available:
Info by:  Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

rexxtools.library           2404                34.0    (12.09.94)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Info by:  Andre Jonsson - (http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire)
          Petri Rätty - (http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty)
Supp by:  Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

rexxtricks.library          49796               38.6    (12.04.96)
Copyright: Jürgen Kohrmeyer
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Internet/YAM-Tools/YaMGate/Libs/
          Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Misc/LibGuide
          Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks_386.lha
          Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha
          Aminet (15) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
          Aminet (16) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
          Aminet (17) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
          Aminet (18) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
          Aminet (19) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
          Aminet (20) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
          Aminet (21) - docs/lists/dtypeguide.lha          ; -)))
Docs:    Yes

rexxutil.library            10676               34.6    (01.08.94)
Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha
          Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2
          Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/..
          ..Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexx_asl.library            5804                37.2    (25.02.97)
rexx_dos.library            9616                37.4    (24.03.97)
rexx_exec.library           3768                37.2    (15.03.97)
rexx_icon.library           4424                37.0    (22.03.97)
rexx_intuition.library      3672                37.3    (15.03.97)
rexx_math.library           8536                37.2    (25.03.97)
rexx_misc.library           3152                37.1    (24.03.97)
rexx_reqtools.library       7924                38.1    (25.02.97)
rexx_stem.library           6624                37.3    (15.03.97)
Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha
Docs:    Yes

```

1.60 sc<xxxxxx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version | |
|---|--------|----------------|------------|
| sc1.library | 149204 | 6.57 | (01.11.96) |
| sc2.library | 166136 | 6.57 | (22.10.96) |
| sccxx.library | 993736 | 7.1 | (22.06.97) |
| Available: Aminet (21) - biz/patch/expasascxx.lha | | | |
| scdebug.library | 23052 | 6.57 | (19.09.96) |
| scgo.library | 172544 | 6.57 | (17.08.96) |
| scgst.library | 15224 | 6.55 | (17.02.95) |
| schi.library | 57380 | 6.57 | (19.09.96) |
| sclist.library | 13224 | 6.50 | (08.07.93) |
| scpeep.library | 53680 | 6.57 | (30.09.96) |
| scpill.library | 1028 | 6.50 | (07.01.93) |
| Copyright: SAS Institute Inc. | | | |
| Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler | | | |
| Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet | | | |
| Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi) | | | |

1.61 soi<xxxxxx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version | |
|--|-------|----------------|------------|
| soicb.library | 13700 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soicbsup.library | 11056 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soicbsupa.library | 6528 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soici.library | 6600 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soicisup.library | 5504 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soicisupa.library | 2568 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soicompai.library | 3660 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soicompaisupport.library | 2260 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soisave.library | 15048 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soisavesup.library | 2544 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soistart.library | 13256 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soistartsup.library | 14648 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soisupa.library | 5236 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soisupb.library | 3924 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soisupc.library | 3196 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| soisupport.library | 12840 | 1.0 | (14.05.96) |
| Copyright: Ed Musgrove | | | |
| Used by: Spheres of Influence (Game) V3.2 | | | |
| Available: Aminet (15) - game/think/sphere32.lha | | | |

1.62 splay_<xxxx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version | |
|---|------|----------------|------------|
| SPlay_BPSM.library | 2920 | 2.0 | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_BPSSoundMon_ReplayLib | | | |
| SPlay_DELT.library | 608 | 1.0 | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_DeltaMusic_ReplayLib | | | |
| SPlay_DSS!.library | 2740 | 1.1 | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_DigitalSoundStudio_ReplayLib | | | |
| SPlay_FAST.library | 6620 | 6.4 | (14.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FastMem_ReplayLib | | | |
| SPlay_FC10.library | 4656 | 1.1 | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.0-1.3_ReplayLib | | | |
| SPlay_FC14.library | 3064 | 1.1 | (15.04.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.4_ReplayLib | | | |
| SPlay_GMOD.library | 584 | 1.0 | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_GMod_ReplayLib | | | |
| SPlay_JAMC.library | 2632 | 1.0 | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_JamCracker_ReplayLib | | | |
| SPlay_OMED.library | 9852 | 1.1 | (14.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_OctaMed_ReplayLib | | | |
| SPlay_PM18.library | 572 | 1.0 | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_Promizer1.8_ReplayLib | | | |
| SPlay_SF13.library | 2208 | 1.0 | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SoundFX1.3_ReplayLib | | | |
| SPlay_SM10.library | 532 | 1.0 | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SidMon1.0_ReplayLib | | | |
| SPlay_SMII.library | 3512 | 1.0 | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SidMonII_ReplayLib | | | |
| SPlay_SMUS.library | 8096 | 1.0 | (08.06.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SMUS_ReplayLib | | | |
| SPlay_ST15.library | 2132 | 1.0 | (02.03.93) |
| Name: SmartPlay_SoundTracker15inst_ReplayLib | | | |
| Copyright: Xtreme Intelligence | | | |
| Used by: SmartPlay | | | |
| Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/SmartPlay.lha | | | |
| Fish 899 | | | |
| German 207 - SPlay/LIBS/SmartPlay/ | | | |
| Saar 614 | | | |

1.63 xem<xxxxx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version | |
|--|------|----------------|------------|
| xemamiga.library | 3836 | 4.1 | (30.07.92) |
| Copyright: | | | |
| Descrip: External terminal emulation for the ANSI X3.64 protocol as supported by Amiga console windows | | | |
| Used by: Term | | | |
| Available: Animatic-CD | | | |
| German 479 - Teleterm22.lha | | | |
| Saar 409 | | | |

```

xemamigaansii.library          2992          1.4   (14.12.91)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   external Amiga-ANSI
  Used by:   Term
  Available: Saar 307

xemascii.library              5264          4.1   (30.07.92)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   External terminal emulation for plain ASCII/TTY text output
  Used by:   Term
  Available: Animatic-CD
             Saar 409

xemamms.library              4444          1.01  (19.05.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Amms
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/AMMS20d.lha

xembbs.library               14972          4.4
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   External terminal emulation for BBS-PC ANSI style protocol
  Used by:   Term
  Available: Aminet - Term 4.6 package
  Info by:   Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

xemchatter.library           3160          1.4   (14.12.91)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Term
  Available: Saar 307

xemhex.library               4396          4.0
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   External terminal emulation for hexadecimal text output
  Used by:   Term
  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
             Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
             Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             German 440 - term43-libs.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
             Amiga Special CD - libs/

xemibm.library               10272          4.1   (30.07.92)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   external IBM
  Used by:   Term
  Available: Animatic-CD
             Saar 409
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xemrpgbbs.library            26512          1.0
  Copyright:
  Used by:   rpgbbs
  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha
             Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha
             Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

```

```
xemvt340.library          62216          4.6   (24.07.93)
Copyright:
Descrip:  External terminal emulation for VT52-VT340 protocol
Used by:  Term
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/
           Amiga Special CD - libs/
```

1.64 xigfx_<xx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|---------------------|-------|------------------|
| xigfx_a.library | 29136 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_a.library.020 | 28912 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| xigfx_a.library.040 | 28912 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| xigfx_c.library | 26100 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_c.library.020 | 25884 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| xigfx_c.library.040 | 25884 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| xigfx_d.library | 26476 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_d.library.020 | 26240 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| xigfx_d.library.040 | 26244 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| xigfx_h.library | 29040 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_h.library.020 | 28816 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| xigfx_h.library.040 | 28816 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| xigfx_u.library | 29136 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_u.library.020 | 28972 | 1.165 (04.09.95) |
| xigfx_u.library.040 | 28976 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |
| xigfx_w.library | 29212 | 1.167 (10.09.95) |
| xigfx_w.library.020 | 28724 | 1.166 (09.09.95) |
| xigfx_w.library.040 | 28724 | 4.174 (19.03.96) |

```
Copyright:
Used by:  XIPaint3.2
Available: Aminet (10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha
Info by:  Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
```

1.65 xiwin_<xx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version |
|----------------------|-------|----------------|
| xiwin_a.library | 68528 | 1.0 |
| xiwin_a.library.020 | 68108 | 1.0 |
| xiwin_a.library.040 | 69000 | 4.0 |
| xiwin_aw.library | 70020 | 1.0 |
| xiwin_aw.library.020 | 69496 | 1.0 |
| xiwin_aw.library.040 | 70052 | 4.0 |
| xiwin_e.library | 77584 | 1.0 |

| | | |
|----------------------|-------|-----|
| xiwin_e.library.020 | 77096 | 1.0 |
| xiwin_e.library.040 | 78048 | 4.0 |
| xiwin_ew.library | 79112 | 1.0 |
| xiwin_ew.library.020 | 78500 | 1.0 |
| xiwin_ew.library.040 | 79324 | 4.0 |
| xiwin_u.library | 77760 | 1.0 |
| xiwin_u.library.020 | 77272 | 1.0 |
| xiwin_u.library.040 | 78404 | 4.0 |
| xiwin_uw.library | 79292 | 1.0 |
| xiwin_uw.library.020 | 78708 | 1.0 |
| xiwin_uw.library.040 | 79496 | 4.0 |
| xiwin_w.library | 72068 | 1.0 |
| xiwin_w.library.020 | 71580 | 1.0 |
| xiwin_w.library.040 | 72400 | 4.0 |
| xiwin_ww.library | 73552 | 1.0 |
| xiwin_ww.library.020 | 72972 | 1.0 |
| xiwin_ww.library.040 | 73488 | 4.0 |

Copyright:

Used by: XIPaint3.2

Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

1.66 xout_<x>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version | |
|--------------------|-------|----------------|------------|
| xout_a.library | 15156 | 3.23 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_a.library.020 | 15108 | 3.21 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_a.library.040 | 15300 | 3.24 | (24.02.96) |
| xout_b.library | 14580 | 3.64 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_b.library.020 | 14460 | 3.62 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_b.library.040 | 14460 | 3.62 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_c.library | 16600 | 3.10 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_c.library.020 | 16516 | 3.8 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_c.library.040 | 16708 | 3.11 | (24.02.96) |
| xout_d.library | 14648 | 3.13 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_d.library.020 | 14540 | 3.11 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_d.library.040 | 14540 | 3.11 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_e.library | 20200 | 3.25 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_e.library.020 | 19940 | 3.23 | (15.08.95) |
| xout_e.library.040 | 19940 | 3.23 | (15.08.95) |
| xout_f.library | 13536 | 3.41 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_f.library.020 | 13388 | 3.39 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_f.library.040 | 13388 | 3.39 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_g.library | 14236 | 3.23 | (15.08.95) |
| xout_g.library.020 | 12480 | 3.12 | (29.10.95) |
| xout_g.library.040 | 12480 | 3.12 | (29.10.95) |
| xout_h.library | 14476 | 3.14 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_h.library.020 | 14428 | 3.12 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_h.library.040 | 14428 | 3.12 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_m.library | 14344 | 3.43 | (23.02.95) |
| xout_m.library.020 | 14252 | 3.43 | (23.02.95) |
| xout_m.library.040 | 14348 | 3.45 | (24.02.96) |
| xout_p.library | 14048 | 3.27 | (10.09.95) |

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|------|------------|
| xout_p.library.020 | 13872 | 3.25 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_p.library.040 | 13972 | 3.29 | (24.02.96) |
| xout_q.library | 14068 | 3.30 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_q.library.020 | 13884 | 3.28 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_q.library.040 | 13884 | 3.28 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_r.library | 13148 | 3.25 | (15.08.95) |
| xout_r.library.020 | 13148 | 3.24 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_r.library.040 | 13248 | 3.27 | (24.02.96) |
| xout_v.library | 14216 | 3.50 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_v.library.020 | 14080 | 3.48 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_v.library.040 | 14080 | 3.48 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_w.library | 18468 | 3.25 | (15.08.95) |
| xout_w.library.020 | 18468 | 3.24 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_w.library.040 | 18668 | 3.26 | (24.02.96) |
| xout_y.library | 14064 | 3.31 | (10.09.95) |
| xout_y.library.020 | 13980 | 3.29 | (14.08.95) |
| xout_y.library.040 | 14076 | 3.33 | (24.02.96) |

Copyright:

Used by: XIPaint3.2

Available: Aminet (10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

1.67 xpk<xxxxxx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version | |
|---------|------|----------------|--|
|---------|------|----------------|--|

Comment by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcs1.urz.tu-dresden.de>

"Nearly all libraries are available via my xpkmaster home page (Which refers mostly to Aminet archives). <<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>>"

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------|------|------------|
| xpkmaster.library | 10860 | 3.12 | (08.05.97) |
|-------------------|-------|------|------------|

Note: OS 1.3

Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha

| | | | |
|-------------------|-------|------|------------|
| xpkmaster.library | 14288 | 4.16 | (21.08.97) |
|-------------------|-------|------|------------|

Note: OS 2.0+

Copyright: Dirk Stöcker - (stoecker@rcs.urz.tu-dresden.de)

Used by: XPK-related tools,

MuchMore_4.6, DeliTrackerII, SysSpeed, GMPlay, APrint

Available: Aminet - util/libs/xpk_User.lha

| | | | |
|--------------------|-------|-----|------------|
| xpkARCHIVE.library | 27100 | 2.0 | (09.03.95) |
|--------------------|-------|-----|------------|

Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)

Descrip: gives you the full advantages of XPK

Used by: XPK-related tools

Info by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)

| | | | |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|
| xpkACCA.library | 1520 | 1.0 | (18.01.94) |
|-----------------|------|-----|------------|

Copyright: André Osterhues

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet - util/pack/xpkACCA.lha

xpkBLFH.library.000 8500 1.3 (17.04.97)
 Note: 68000

xpkBLFH.library.020+ 8900 1.3 (17.04.97)
 Note: 68020+
 Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;
 http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/
 public_html/home.html)

Descrip: uses the Blowfish algorithm by Bruce Schneider with 4 modes
 (ECB, OFB, CFB, CBC)

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet - util/pack/xpkBLFH.lha

Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkBLZW.library 2048 3.2 (07.06.97)
 Copyright: Bryan Ford

Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the popular LZW compression
 algorithm; fast compression and decompression, ratio much like
 'compress' or 'zoo'

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/

Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkCAST.library.000 26000 1.0 (25.07.97)
 Note: 68000

xpkCAST.library.020 25252 1.0 (25.07.97)
 Note: 68020+
 Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;
 http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/
 public_html/home.html)

Descrip: CAST-128-algorithm by C. Adams

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/

Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkCBR0.library 1300 1.0 (23.08.92)
 Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis

Descrip: fast and simple compression of data containing many repeating
 equal bytes; CmpByteRun0 algorithm compressor

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Fish 934
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/
 Amok 076
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..
 XPK3.11/xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
 Aminet (9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkCBR1.library 1300 1.2 (12.11.92)
 Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available:

Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

```

xpkCRM2.library          1508          1.2    (24.09.96)
  Copyright: Thomas Schwarz
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet (Set 1A)-util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)
  Info by:   Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkCRMS.library         1124          1.1    (02.12.93)
  Copyright: Thomas Schwarz
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet (Set 1A)-util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)
             Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/
  Supps by:  Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkCYB1.library         752           1.0    (24.04.96)
xpkCYB2.library         4764          1.0    (30.07.96)
  Descrip:   These libraries are replaced by Aminet/util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha
             and should be deleted.
xpkCYBhandle.library   8072          1.0    (30.07.96)
  Copyright: Alexis Nasr
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkCYB(2)/Bin/Libs/
             Aminet (14) - util/pack/xpkCYB(2)_10.lha
  Docs:     Yes

xpkDHUF.library         0             0.58   (06.08.92)
  Copyright: M.Zimmermann - (zimerma@helios.ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available:

xpkDLTA.library         960           0.1    (???.???.92)
  Copyright: Stephan Fuhrmann - (Stephan.Fuhrmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de)
  Descrip:   DeLTA encryption routines
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha
             Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha
             Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
             Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..
             ..XPK3.11/xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/
             Fish 934

xpkDMCB.library         2144          1.8    (01.02.96)
  Available: register DMCB
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)
             Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)
xpkDMCB.library.020fpu  2148          1.0    (12.02.96)
  Note:     68020+, FPU, >2MB
  Copyright: André Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)
  Descrip:   use the dynamic markov model
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: Aminet
  Docs:     Yes
  Info by:   Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

xpkDMCI.library.020    2688          1.0    (01.06.96)

```

Note: 68020+, >2MB
 Copyright: Andre Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)
 Descrip: use the dynamic markov model
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: AmiNet ?
 Docs: Yes
 Info by: Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

xpkDUKE.library 3280 1.6 (03.01.92)
 Copyright:
 Descrip: hacked version of NUKE combining the effects of DLTA and NUKE;
 NUKE with a delta preprocessor
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha

xpkELZX.library 4156 1.1 (04.09.97)
 Note: for unregistered version of LZX

xpkELZX.library 4156 1.1 (04.09.97)
 Note: for registered version of LZX
 Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)
 Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)
 Piotr Kasprzyk
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Aminet - util/pack/xpkELZX.lha

xpkENCO.library 900 1.3 (01.04.97)
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)
 Descrip: totally unsafe encryption
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkFAST.library 2148 1.8 (27.10.91)
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)
 Ross Williams - (ross@spam.ua.oz.au)
 Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)
 Descrip: fast LZRW based compression algorithm; LZ77-family
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Docs: Yes

xpkFEAL.library 2416 1.5 (01.04.97)
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)
 Descrip: Fast Encryprion ALgorithm by A. Shinizu & S. Miyaguchi
 at NTT Japan; implements the FEAL-N data encryption algorithm
 in CBC1 mode
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkFRLE.library 1124 1.0 (31.01.93)
 Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)
 Descrip: Fast Run Length Encoder

```

Used by:  xpkmaster.library
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..
          ..XPK3.11/xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
          Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Docs:     Yes

xpkGZIP.library.000          22112          1.0   (21.08.95)
Note:      68000
xpkGZIP.library.020+        19320          1.0   (21.08.95)
Note:      68020+
Copyright: Antonio Schifano - (schifano@cli.di.unipi.it)
Descrip:   based on ZLIB version 0.93
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha
          Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a
          Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkGZIP/LIBS/

xpkHFMN.library.000         2124           1.36  (13.06.95)
Note:      68000
xpkHFMN.library.020+        2056           1.36  (13.06.95)
Note:      68020+
Copyright: Martin Hauner - (drizzt@trashcan.escape.de)
Descrip:   fast dynamic HuFFmaN xpk compression library (HUFF)
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkHFMN/
          Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..
          ..XPK3.11/xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
          Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Docs:     Yes

xpkHUFF.library             2284           0.64  (27.10.91)
Copyright: Marc Zimmermann - (zimmerma@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)
          Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)
Descrip:   dynamic HUFFman crunch algorithm, cache optimized byte
          decrunch algorithm
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT_Main.lha
          Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha

xpkIDEA.library             3820           1.3   (12.01.92)
Copyright: André Beck (A.B.P.)
Descrip:   implements a highly optimized form of the International Data
          Encryption Algorithm by X. Lai & Prof. Dr. L. Massey
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)
          http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/
Supps by:  Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkILZR.library             3932           1.2   (19.02.94)
Copyright: Jose Renau Ardevol - (renau@els.url.es)
Used by:   xpkmaster.library

```

Available: Aminet(10) - util/pack/xpkILZR.lha
AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkILZR/

xpkIMPL.library 4048 DVC= 1.0
ID= 1.0.79 (02.11.92)

Copyright: Peter Sruijk - (winfjmf@dutiws.twi.tudelft.nl)
Descrip: TurboImploder Compressor
Used by: xpkmaster.library
Available: Fish 934
German 435 - DiskSpare3.0/CrunchDisk/libs/compressors/
Saar 800
Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/
Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..
..XPK3.11/xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
Aminet (9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha
Aminet(10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha
Aminet(13) - gfx/conv/XTrace_1_01c.lha
Aminet(15) - gfx/conv/XT_Main.lha
Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkLHLB.library 2432 1.0 (17.07.92)

Copyright:
Descrip: xpk-interface for lh.library
Used by: xpkmaster.library
Available: Saar 431
Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

xpkMASH.library.000 2816 1.98 (11.04.95)
Note: 68000

xpkMASH.library.020+ 2796 1.98 (11.04.95)
Note: 68020+

Copyright: Zdenek Kabelac - (kabi@informatics.muni.cz;
<http://www.muni.cz/~kabi/>)

Descrip: WindowSize: 32KB, 2 mixed streams Dynamic Buffer Allocation
Used by: xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet(10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha
Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkMASH/
Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..
..XPK3.11/xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkNONE.library 1072 1.0 (02.11.92)

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/

xpkNONE.library 1040 1.0

Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;
umueller@wuarhive.wustl.edu)

Descrip: a dummy packer with no compression
Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Fish 754

xpkNONE.library 732 1.2 (01.04.97)
 Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - (stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de)
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/..
 ..XPK3.11/xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/
 Docs: Yes
 Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkNUID.library 3088 1.0 (15.06.96)
 Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA
 Author: Zdenek Moravcik
 Descrip: combines NUKE compressor and IDEA encryptor
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpknuid.lha

xpkNUKE.library 2900 1.7 (01.01.92)
 Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)
 Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)
 Descrip: LZ77 variant with hyperfast decompression;
 relatively efficient packer that unpacks very quickly
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Docs: Yes

xpkPWPK.library.000 1844 1.0 (14.08.95)
 Note: 68000
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkPWPK.library.030 1644 1.0 (14.08.95)
 Note: 68030
 Copyright: Michael Barsoom - (barsoom@netcom.com)
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha
 Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkPWPK/

xpkRAKE.library.000 6604 1.7 (01.09.95)
 Note: 68000

xpkRAKE.library.020+ 7108 1.7 (06.09.95)
 Note: 68020+
 Copyright: Karsten Dageförde - (K.Dagefoerde@tu-bs.de;
 dagefoer@rzcipa03.rz.tu-bs.de;
 dagefoer@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de;
 dagefoer@rob.cs.tu-bs.de)
 Descrip: cruncher of LZ77 family;
 fast & good compression/decompression
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkRAKE/
 Aminet (10) - util/pack/xpkRAKE_V1_7.lha

```

    Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
    Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
    Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
Docs:      Yes

xpkRDCN.library          1364                3.3    (03.09.93)
Copyright: Daniel Frey - (D.FREY@SPLIT.ZER[.sub.org])
Descrip:   implementation of Ross Data Compression;
           packs faster than BLZW, depacks faster than NUKE
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available:
Info by:   Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkRLEN.library          1008                1.3    (01.04.97)
Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - (stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de)
Descrip:   Fast and simple compression usable for simple data
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/
Docs:      Yes
Info by:   Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@Rcsl.urz.tu-dresden.de>

xpkRLEN.library          824                  1.2
Copyright: Adam Ciarcinski - (adam@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available:
Info by:   Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xpkRLEN.library          800                  1.2
Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/pack/PackXv1_4.lha
xpkRLEN.library          1384                1.2
Copyright: Urban Dominik Müller - (umueller@aminet.org;
           umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet (10) - util/pack/PackX15.lha

xpkSHID.library          3304                1.0    (10.06.96)
Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA
Author:    Zdenek Moravcik
Descrip:   combines SHRI compressor and IDEA encryptor
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpkshid.lha

xpkSHRI.library          9272                2.2    (30.01.96)
Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)
Descrip:   Shrink slow compressor with excellent compressionrate
Used by:   xpkmaster.library
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSHRI/
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/
           Aminet (13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha
           Aminet (14) - util/moni/SSpeed14.lha
           Aminet (15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha
           Aminet (16) - util/moni/SSpd151.lha
           Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
           Aminet (18) - util/moni/SSpeed.lha
           Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha

```

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Docs: Yes

xpkSLZX.library 4240 1.1 (04.09.97)
 Note: for unregistered version of LZX

xpkSLZX.library 4240 1.1 (04.09.97)
 Note: for registered version of LZX
 Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)
 Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)
 Piotr Kasprzyk
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/xpkELZX.lha

xpkSMPL.library 1740 1.0 (01.11.93)
 Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)
 Descrip: dynamic huffman crunch algorithm with delta precoding;
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a
 German 337 - DeliTracker_II/Files/xpkSMPL.lha
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSMPL/
 Saar 741
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/
 Aminet (9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Docs: Yes

xpkSQSH.library.000 2936 1.10 (06.03.94)
 Note: 68000
 Available: Saar 749
 German 337 - DeliTracker_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/
 Aminet (13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha
 Aminet (14) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha
 Aminet (15) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha

xpkSQSH.library.020+ 2232 1.10 (06.03.94)
 Note: 68020+
 Copyright: John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl;
 Fidonet: 2:285/813.8)
 Descrip: LZ based cruncher; special algorithms for 8 bit sound data;
 fast decrunching
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a
 Saar 741
 German 337 - DeliTracker_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/
 Aminet (9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha
 Aminet (13) - demo/sound/sound_41.lha
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
 Docs: Yes

xpkZENO.library 2880 1.0
Copyright:
Used by: xpkmaster.library
Available:
Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

1.68 xpr<xxxxxx>.library

| Library | Size | Latest version | |
|------------------------|---|----------------|------------|
| xprascii.library.000 | 13292 | 2.4 | (14.09.96) |
| Note: | 68000 | | |
| Available: | Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha | | |
| xprascii.library.020+ | 13412 | 2.4 | (14.09.96) |
| Note: | 68020+ | | |
| Copyright: | Ueli Kaufmann | | |
| Update by: | Olaf "Olsen" Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de) | | |
| Descrip: | implementation of the ASCII protocol | | |
| Used by: | Term, VLT | | |
| Available: | Aminet (15) - comm/term/xprascii.lha | | |
| Docs: | Yes | | |
| xprbbtpro.library.000 | 21296 | 2.3 | (12.10.96) |
| Note: | 68000 | | |
| xprbbtpro.library.020+ | 21292 | 2.3 | (12.10.96) |
| Note: | 68020+ | | |
| Copyright: | Ldfa. | | |
| Used by: | AmiTel | | |
| Available: | Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha | | |
| xprbimodem.library | 18236 | 1.2 | (04.09.92) |
| Copyright: | Carsten Pluntke | | |
| Descrip: | Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs | | |
| Used by: | GMC-BBS, Termite | | |
| Available: | Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_230.lha | | |
| | Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_250.lha | | |
| | Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_260.lha | | |
| | Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_262.lha | | |
| | Amok 085 | | |
| | Saar 434 | | |
| Docs: | Yes | | |
| xprbplus.library | 19004 | 2.0 | |
| Copyright: | | | |
| Descrip: | External file transfer library for the CompuServe B+ protocol | | |
| Used by: | Term, HydraBBSA8 | | |
| Available: | Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha | | |
| | Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha | | |
| | Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha | | |
| | Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha | | |
| | Aminet (14) - comm/term/trms20e.lha | | |
| | Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha | | |
| | Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha | | |

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
 German 440 - term43-libs.lha
 Saar 644
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

```
xprclock.library          7504          ?.?   (26.09.92)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  xpr for atomic clock time retrieval
  Used by:  JamMail
  Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha
             Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/

xprmodem.library.020     6408          2.7   (16.12.94)
  Note:     68020
  Copyright: Pasi Ristioja
  Used by:  HydraBBSA8, Term
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xprfts.library          16308          ?.?   (20.09.92)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:  xpr for FTS-1/FTS-7 fidonet sessions
  Used by:  JamMail
  Available: Aminet(11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/

xprgmodem.library       14432          1.90  (20.05.91)
  Copyright:
  Used by:  CDM
  Available: Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/CDM22.lha

xprjmodem.library       6396          102.1 (14.09.90)
  Copyright: Markus Pietz
  Used by:  Term, HydraBBS
  Available: Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
             Aminet(13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
             Aminet(14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha
             Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
             Fish 589
             Saar 409
  Docs:    Yes

xprkermit.library       56108          2.37  (06.11.94)
  Copyright: Marco Papa & Stephen R. Walton
  Descrip:  for the Kermit file transfer protocol
  Used by:  Term, HydraBBSA8, rpgBBS
  Available: Aminet(10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet(11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
             Aminet(12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet(14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet(16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet(17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha
             German 440 - term43-libs.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
             Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprmoondial.library.000 23948          1.2   (12.10.96)
```

Note: 68000
xprmoondial.library.020+ 23832 1.2 (12.10.96)
Note: 68020+
Copyright: Lfda.
Used by: AmiTel
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha

xprquickb.library 15016 1.2
Copyright: many authors
Descrip external file transfer protocol for VLT and A-Talk III
Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydrall.lha
German 440 - term43-libs.lha
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprszmodem.library 18236 1.40 (18.10.91)
Copyright: Rick Huebner & Ueli Kaufmann
Descrip: 95% ident to xprzmodem.lib by Rick Huebner
Used by:
Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydrall.lha
Saar 406
Docs: Yes

xprvms.library 6308 0.80 (18.10.91)
Copyright: T. Mickelsson & Ueli Kaufmann
Descrip: access to VAX
Used by: Term, HydraBBS
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydrall.lha
Amiga Special CD - libs/
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
Fish 589
German 440 - term43-libs.lha
Saar 409
Docs: Yes

xprxmodem.library 12352 34.3 (13.08.91)
Copyright: Marc Boucher
Descrip: implementation of the XModem protocol
Used by: Term, Hydra, Anubis, rpgBBS
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha

```

    Amok 085
    German 440 - term43-libs.lha
    Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
    Saar 307
Docs:    Yes

xprymodem.library          15048                2.20 (12.01.92)
Copyright: D.Betz & U. Kaufmann
Descrip:   implementation of the YModem protocol
Used by:   Term, HydraBBSA8, Anubis
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha
           Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
           Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_240.lha
           Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_250.lha
           Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_262.lha
    Amok 085
    German 440 - term43-libs.lha
    Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
    Saar 510
Docs:    Yes

xprzedzap.library.000      25300                0.56j (10.09.94)
Note:     68000
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha

xprzedzap.library          27564                3.51b (30.06.95)
Note:     any processor
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/
xprzedzap.library.020      27420                3.51b (30.06.95)
Note:     68020
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/
xprzedzap.library.030      27420                3.51b (30.06.95)
Note:     68030
xprzedzap.library.040      27420                3.51b (30.06.95)
Note:     68040
Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)
Used by:   JamMail, Rock, Gotcha
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzmodem.library          27096                3.5 b (14.01.95)
Note:     any processor
Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha
           Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)
xprzmodem.library.020      26956                3.51b (30.06.95)
Note:     68020
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1_1.lha
           Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1_2.lha

```

```

xprzmodem.library.030          26952          3.5   (14.01.95)
  Note:      68030
  Available: Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)
xprzmodem.library.040+        26952          3.5   (14.01.95)
  Note:      68040+
  Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)
  Used by:   Term, RPGBBS, GMC-BBS
  Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha
             Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)
  Docs:     Yes

xprzmodem.library             22612          2.61  (06.01.96)
  Copyright: William M. Perkins ? - Rick Huebner ?
  Descrip:   provides ZModem file transfer capability
  Used by:   Fame, Anubis, NComm
  Available: Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_main.lha
             Aminet (13) - comm/term/term_030.lha
             Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_main.lha
             Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

xprzmodem.library.0x0         22856          3.1   (03.10.93)
  Note:      ZModem 3.1 680x0 OS 2.x
  Copyright:
  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/RIPCOMMF21.lha
             Saar 763

xprzmodem20a.library          17992          2.0a  (04.11.90)
  Copyright: Frank Schummertz
  Used by:   My-BBS (Mail editor)
  Available: Saar 203

xprzmodem32k.library          18060          2.0   (28.11.90)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   GMC-BBS
  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_230.lha
             Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_240.lha
             Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_250.lha
             Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_260.lha
             Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_262.lha

xprzmodem255.library.030      25308          2.55  (02.06.94)
xprzmodem300.library.030      22824          3.0   (13.08.93)
xprzmodem351.library.030      26956          3.51  (30.06.95)
  Note:      68030+
  Copyright:
  Used by:   HydraBBSA8
  Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
             Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
             Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha
             Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha

xprzmodemcnet.library.030     20108          2.0   (02.05.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   cnet4demo
  Available: Aminet (20) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

```

```

xprzspeed.library          0                2.11
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Term, HydraBBSA8

xprzvoice.library         4800            10.0   (10.03.93)
  Copyright: Carsten Pluntke
  Descrip:   Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs
  Used by:   Term, HydraBBSA8
  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
             Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
             Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydrall.lha
             German 440 - term43-libs.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
             Saar 568
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)
             Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)

```

1.69 Roger Hågensen

Roger Hågensen
 MSI Software
 emsai@online.no
<http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm>

He is the author of DVC.

Roger, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.
 Dear reader of this guide, So you are be able to check your
 libraries easily.

Please respect the hard work of Roger and download the complete
 DVC archiv from Aminet. (util/sys/DVC.lha)
 DVC 2.5 can handle device/-Handler files also, like those in
 DEVS: and L: and also Datatypes etc.
 Here you can get some information.

1.70 Stuart Kelly

Stuart Kelly
 stuart@dkelly1.demon.co.uk
<http://www.dkelly1.demon.co.uk/>

He is the author of the new Guide of custom BOOPSI classes.
 You can find the new guide on Aminet (docs/lists/ClassesGuide.lha).

He wrote also a little program for the LibGuide to register
 the name of libraries much easier. Its called LibForm.

Stuart, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.
